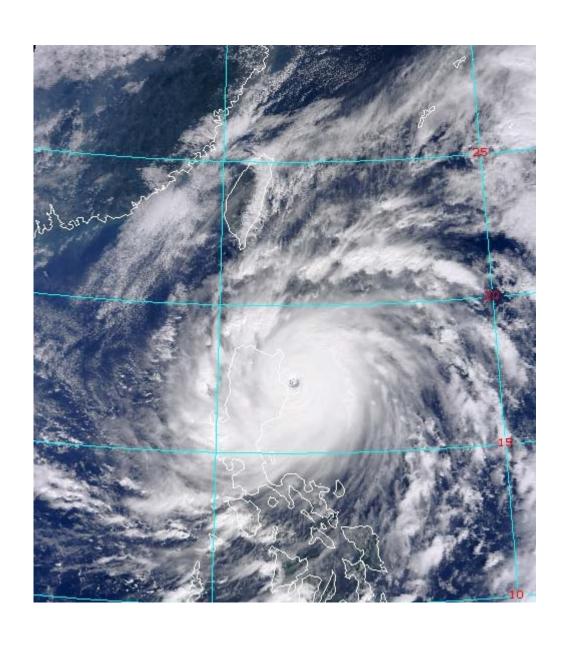




# 二零一零年熱帶氣旋

# TROPICAL CYCLONES IN 2010



二零一一年七月出版 Published July 2011

香港天文台編製 香港九龍彌敦道134A

Prepared by: Hong Kong Observatory 134A Nathan Road Kowloon, Hong Kong

- ©版權所有。未經香港天文台台長同意,不得翻印本刊物任何部分內容。
- © Copyright reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the permission of the Director of the Hong Kong Observatory.

本刊物的編製和發表,目的是促進資料交流。香港特別行政區政府(包括其僱員及代理人)對於本刊物所載資料的準確性、完整性或效用,概不作出明確或暗示的保證、聲明或陳述;在法律許可的範圍內,對於提供或使用這些資料而可能直接或間接引致任何損失、損壞或傷害(包括死亡),亦不負任何法律承擔或責任(包括疏忽責任)。

This publication is prepared and disseminated in the interest of promoting exchange information. of Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (including its servants and agents) makes no warranty, statement or representation, express or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained herein, and in so far as permitted by law, shall not have any legal liability or responsibility (including liability for negligence) for any loss, damage, or injury (including death) which may result, whether directly or indirectly, from the supply or use of such information.

551.515.2:551.506.1(512.317)

#### 封面

超強颱風鮎魚於二零一零年十月十八日上午10時25分的真彩衛星圖像。 〔此衛星圖像接收自美國太空總署地球觀測系統的Terra 衛星。〕

#### Cover

True colour satellite image of Super Typhoon Megi captured at 10:25 a.m. on 18 October 2010. (The image was captured by the Terra satellite of the Earth Observing System operated by the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.)

# 目錄

|    |      |                             | 頁   |
|----|------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1. | 引言   |                             |     |
|    | 1.1  | 熱帶氣旋刊物的沿革                   | 13  |
|    | 1.2  | 熱帶氣旋等級                      | 13  |
|    | 1.3  | 熱帶氣旋命名                      | 14  |
|    | 1.4  | 資料來源                        | 14  |
|    | 1.5  | 年報內容                        | 15  |
|    | 1.6  | 香港的熱帶氣旋警告系統                 | 15  |
| 2. | 二零一氢 | <b>零年熱帶氣旋槪述</b>             |     |
|    | 2.1  | 二零一零年的熱帶氣旋回顧                | 24  |
|    | 2.2  | 每月概述                        | 25  |
| 3. | 二零一  | 零年影響香港的熱帶氣旋                 |     |
|    | 3.1  | 颱風康森(1002):七月十二日至十八日        | 40  |
|    | 3.2  | 颱風燦都 (1003): 七月十九日至二十三日     | 47  |
|    | 3.3  | 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006):八月二十八日至九月三日 | 57  |
|    | 3.4  | 強颱風凡亞比(1011):九月十五日至二十一日     | 66  |
|    | 3.5  | 超強颱風鮎魚(1013):十月十三日至二十四日     | 76  |
| 4. | 熱帶氣放 | <b>定統計表</b>                 | 87  |
| 5. | 二零一氢 | <b>零年熱帶氣旋的位置及強度數據</b>       | 104 |

# **CONTENTS**

|    |     |  | page |
|----|-----|--|------|
| 1. | INT | RODUCTION  |      |
|    | 1.1 | Evolution of tropical cyclone publications                     | 16   |
|    | 1.2 | Classification of tropical cyclones                            | 16   |
|    | 1.3 | Naming of tropical cyclones                                    | 17   |
|    | 1.4 | Data sources   | 17   |
|    | 1.5 | Content  | 18   |
|    | 1.6 | Hong Kong's Tropical Cyclone Warning System                    | 18   |
| 2. | TRO | OPICAL CYCLONE OVERVIEW FOR 2010                               |      |
|    | 2.1 | Review of tropical cyclones in 2010                            | 29   |
|    | 2.2 | Monthly overview   | 30   |
| 3. | TRO | PICAL CYCLONES AFFECTING HONG KONG IN 2010                     |      |
|    | 3.1 | Typhoon Conson (1002): 12 – 18 July                            | 41   |
|    | 3.2 | Typhoon Chanthu (1003): 19 – 23 July                           | 48   |
|    | 3.3 | Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (1006): 28 August – 3 September | 58   |
|    | 3.4 | Severe Typhoon Fanapi (1011): 15 – 21 September                | 67   |
|    | 3.5 | Super Typhoon Megi (1013): 13 – 24 October                     | 77   |
| 4. | TRO | PICAL CYCLONE STATISTICS AND TABLES                            | 88   |
| 5  | TRO | PICAL CYCLONE POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA 2010                 | 105  |

# 圖

|       |   | 頁  |
|-------|---|----|
| 卷首插圖: | 二零一零年北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋路徑圖                        |    |
| 1.1   | 本年報內提及的測風站及潮汐測量站之分佈地點                           | 23 |
| 2.1   | 二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋出現次數之每月分<br>佈             | 35 |
| 2.2   | 二零一零年五個影響香港的熱帶氣旋的路徑圖                            | 35 |
| 2.3   | 超強颱風鮎魚(1013)在二零一零年十月十八日上午8時的紅外線衛星圖片             | 36 |
| 2.4   | 獅子山 (1006),圓規(1007)及南川(1008)的路徑圖                | 37 |
| 2.5   | 二零一零年八月三十一日下午8時的紅外線衛星圖像,顯示了<br>三個熱帶氣旋,獅子山、南川和圓規 | 37 |
| 3.1.1 | 康森(1002)在二零一零年七月十二日至十八日的路徑圖                     | 44 |
| 3.1.2 | 二零一零年七月十五日至十六日的雨量分佈                             | 44 |
| 3.1.3 | 颱風康森在二零一零年七月十六日下午6時的紅外線衛星圖片                     | 45 |
| 3.1.4 | 二零一零年七月十六日下午6時的雷達回波圖像                           | 46 |
| 3.2.1 | 燦都(1003)在二零一零年七月十九日至二十三日的路徑圖                    | 53 |
| 3.2.2 | 二零一零年七月二十日至二十二日的雨量分佈                            | 53 |
| 3.2.3 | 二零一零年七月二十二日天文台總部錄得的每小時雨量                        | 54 |
| 3.2.4 | 二零一零年七月二十一日至二十二日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均<br>風速的時間序列       | 54 |
| 3.2.5 | 颱風燦都在二零一零年七月二十二日上午5時的紅外線衛星圖片                    | 55 |
| 3.2.6 | 二零一零年七月二十二日下午5時30分的雷達回波圖像                       | 56 |
| 3.3.1 | 獅子山(1006)在二零一零年八月二十八日至九月三日的路徑圖                  | 63 |
| 3.3.2 | 二零一零年八月二十九日至九月三日的雨量分佈                           | 63 |
| 3.3.3 | 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山在二零一零年八月三十日下午8時的紅外線衛星圖片                | 64 |
| 3.3.4 | 二零一零年九月三日下午2時的雷達回波圖像                            | 65 |
| 3.4.1 | 凡亞比 (1011)在二零一零年九月十五日至二十一日的路徑圖                  | 72 |
| 3.4.2 | 二零一零年九月十九日至二十一日的雨量分佈                            | 72 |

| 3.4.3 | 二零一零年九月二十日至二十一日天文台總部錄得的每小時雨量             | 73 |
|-------|--|----|
| 3.4.4 | 二零一零年九月二十日至二十一日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風<br>速的時間序列 | 73 |
| 3.4.5 | 強颱風凡亞比在二零一零年九月十八日下午8時的紅外線衛星圖片            | 74 |
| 3.4.6 | 二零一零年九月二十一日上午2時42分的雷達回波圖像                | 75 |
| 3.5.1 | 鮎魚 (1013)在二零一零年十月十三日至二十四日的路徑圖            | 82 |
| 3.5.2 | 二零一零年十月二十日至二十二日的雨量分佈                     | 82 |
| 3.5.3 | 二零一零年十月二十日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風速的時間序列          | 83 |
| 3.5.4 | 二零一零年十月二十一日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風速的時間<br>序列     | 83 |
| 3.5.5 | 超強颱風鮎魚在二零一零年十月十八日上午8時的可見光衛星圖片            | 84 |
| 3.5.6 | 強颱風鮎魚在二零一零年十月二十二日上午2時的紅外線衛星圖片            | 85 |
| 3.5.7 | 二零一零年十月二十二日上午8時的雷達回波圖像                   | 86 |

# **FIGURE**

|       |   | pag |
|-------|---|-----|
| FRON  | ΓISPIECE: Tracks of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010                          |     |
| 1.1   | Locations of anemometers and tide gauge stations mentioned in this publication  | 23  |
| 2.1   | Monthly frequencies of the occurrence of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010     | 35  |
| 2.2   | Tracks of the five tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong in 2010  | 35  |
| 2.3   | Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 a.m. on 18 October 2010 of Super Typhoon Megi (1013) at peak intensity                     | 36  |
| 2.4   | Tracks of Lionrock (1006), Kompasu (1007) and Namtheun (1008)   | 37  |
| 2.5   | Infra-red satellite imagery showing the three tropical cyclones, Lionrock, Namtheun and Kompasu at 8 p.m. on 31 August 2010 | 37  |
| 3.1.1 | Track of Conson (1002) on 12 – 18 July 2010   | 44  |
| 3.1.2 | Rainfall distribution on 15 – 16 July 2010  | 44  |
| 3.1.3 | Infra-red satellite imagery at 6 p.m. on 16 July 2010 of Typhoon Conson   | 45  |
| 3.1.4 | Radar echoes captured at 6 p.m. on 16 July 2010   | 46  |
| 3.2.1 | Track of Chanthu (1003) on 19 - 23 July 2010  | 53  |
| 3.2.2 | Rainfall distribution on 20 – 22 July 2010  | 53  |
| 3.2.3 | Hourly rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters on 22 July 2010                                  | 54  |
| 3.2.4 | Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 21-22 July 2010                 | 54  |
| 3.2.5 | Infra-red satellite imagery at 5 a.m. on 22 July 2010 of Typhoon Chanthu  | 55  |
| 3.2.6 | Radar echoes captured at 5:30 p.m. on 22 July 2010  | 56  |
| 3.3.1 | Track of Lionrock (1006) on 28 August – 3 September 2010  | 63  |
| 3.3.2 | Rainfall distribution on 29 August – 3 September 2010   | 63  |
| 3.3.3 | Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 30 August 2010 of Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock                                   | 64  |
| 3.3.4 | Radar echoes captured at 2:00 p.m. on 3 September 2010  | 65  |
| 3.4.1 | Track of Fanapi (1011) on 15 – 21 September 2010  | 72  |
| 3.4.2 | Rainfall distribution on 19 – 21 September 2010   | 72  |
| 3.4.3 | Hourly rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Head<br>quarters on $20-21\ \mbox{September}\ 2010$           | 73  |
| 3.4.4 | Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on $20 - 21$ September 2010        | 73  |

| 3.4.5 | Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 18 September 2010 of Severe Typhoon Fanapi                         | 74 |
|-------|---|----|
| 3.4.6 | Radar echoes captured at 2:42 a.m. on 21 September 2010   | 75 |
| 3.5.1 | Track of Megi (1013) on 13 – 24 October 2010  | 82 |
| 3.5.2 | Rainfall distribution on 20 – 22 October 2010   | 82 |
| 3.5.3 | Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 20 October 2010 | 83 |
| 3.5.4 | Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 21 October 2010 | 83 |
| 3.5.5 | Visible satellite imagery at 8 a.m. on 18 October 2010 of Super Typhoon Megi                                | 84 |
| 3.5.6 | Infra-red satellite imagery at 2 a.m. on 22 October 2010 of Severe Typhoon Megi                             | 85 |
| 3.5.7 | Radar echoes captured at 8:00 a.m. on 22 October 2010   | 86 |

# 表

|       |   | 頁  |
|-------|---|----|
| 1.1   | 二零零九年一月一日起生效的熱帶氣旋名單                               | 19 |
| 1.2   | 本年報內各氣壓表的位置及海拔高度                                  | 20 |
| 1.3   | 本年報內各風速表的位置及海拔高度                                  | 21 |
| 1.4   | 二零一零年香港熱帶氣旋警告信號的意義                                | 22 |
| 2.1   | 在香港責任範圍內(10°-30°N, 105°-125°E)熱帶氣旋出現之每月分佈         | 38 |
| 2.2   | 影響香港的熱帶氣旋之每月分佈                                    | 39 |
| 3.1.1 | 在康森影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣<br>風、最高每小時平均風速及風向  | 42 |
| 3.1.2 | 康森影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量                      | 43 |
| 3.1.3 | 康森影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮                     | 43 |
| 3.2.1 | 在燦都影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣<br>風、最高每小時平均風速及風向  | 50 |
| 3.2.2 | 在燦都影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續風<br>力達到強風程度的時段      | 51 |
| 3.2.3 | 燦都影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量                      | 52 |
| 3.2.4 | 燦都影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮                     | 52 |
| 3.3.1 | 在獅子山影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高<br>陣風、最高每小時平均風速及風向 | 59 |
| 3.3.2 | 獅子山影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量                     | 61 |
| 3.3.3 | 獅子山影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮                    | 62 |
| 3.4.1 | 在凡亞比影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高<br>陣風、最高每小時平均風速及風向 | 69 |
| 3.4.2 | 在凡亞比影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續<br>風力達到強風程度的時段     | 70 |
| 3.4.3 | 凡亞比影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量                     | 71 |
| 3.4.4 | 凡亞比影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮                    | 71 |
| 3.5.1 | 在鮎魚影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣<br>風、最高每小時平均風速及風向  | 79 |
| 3.5.2 | 在鮎魚影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續風力達到強風程度的時段          | 80 |
| 3.5.3 | 鮎魚影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量                      | 81 |
| 3.5.4 | 鮎魚影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮                     | 81 |

| 4.1   | 二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋一覽                               | 89  |
|-------|--|-----|
| 4.2   | 二零一零年爲船舶發出的熱帶氣旋警告                                      | 90  |
| 4.3   | 二零一零年天文台所發出的熱帶氣旋警告信號及警報發出的次數                           | 91  |
| 4.4   | 一九五六至二零一零年間每年各熱帶氣旋警告信號的發出次數及總時段                        | 92  |
| 4.5   | 一九五六至二零一零年間每年位於香港責任範圍內以及每年引致天文<br>台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的熱帶氣旋總數 | 93  |
| 4.6   | 一九五六至二零一零年間天文台發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的時段                            | 94  |
| 4.7   | 二零一零年當熱帶氣旋影響香港時本港的氣象觀測摘要                               | 95  |
| 4.8.1 | 二零一零年位於香港600公里範圍內的熱帶氣旋及其爲本港帶來雨量<br>期間,天文台錄得的雨量         | 97  |
| 4.8.2 | 一八八四至一九三九年及一九四七至二零一零年間十個爲香港帶來最<br>多雨量的熱帶氣旋             | 98  |
| 4.9   | 一九四六至二零一零年間引致天文台需要發出十號颶風信號的颱風                          | 99  |
| 4.10  | 二零一零年熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的損失                                     | 100 |
| 4.11  | 一九六零至二零一零年間熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的人命傷广及破壞                          | 101 |

# **TABLES**

|       |  | page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1.1   | Tropical cyclone name list effective from 1 January 2010   | 19   |
| 1.2   | Positions and elevations of various barometers mentioned in this publication   | 20   |
| 1.3   | Positions and elevations of various anemometers mentioned in this publication  | 21   |
| 1.4   | Meaning of tropical cyclone warning signals in Hong Kong in 2010   | 22   |
| 2.1   | Monthly distribution of the occurrence of tropical cyclones in Hong Kong's area of responsibility  | 38   |
| 2.2   | Monthly distribution of tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong  | 39   |
| 3.1.1 | Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when the tropical cyclone warning signal for Conson was in force | 42   |
| 3.1.2 | Daily rainfall amounts in millimetres recorded at the Hong Kong<br>Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Conson  | 43   |
| 3.1.3 | Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Conson   | 43   |
| 3.2.1 | Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Chanthu were in force  | 50   |
| 3.2.2 | Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Chanthu were in force        | 51   |
| 3.2.3 | Daily rainfall amounts in millimetres recorded at the Hong Kong<br>Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Chanthu   | 52   |
| 3.2.4 | Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Chanthu  | 52   |
| 3.3.1 | Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Lionrock were in force | 59   |
| 3.3.2 | Daily rainfall amounts in millimetres recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Lionrock   | 61   |
| 3.3.3 | Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Lionrock   | 62   |
| 3.4.1 | Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Fanapi were in force   | 69   |
| 3.4.2 | Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Fanapi were in force         | 70   |
| 3.4.3 | Daily rainfall amounts in millimetres recorded at the Hong Kong<br>Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Fanapi  | 71   |

| 3.4.4 | Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Fanapi  | 71  |
|-------|---|-----|
| 3.5.1 | Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Megi were in force    | 79  |
| 3.5.2 | Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Megi were in force          | 80  |
| 3.5.3 | Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory<br>Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Megi  | 81  |
| 3.5.4 | Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Megi  | 81  |
| 4.1   | List of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010  | 89  |
| 4.2   | Tropical cyclone warnings for shipping issued in 2010   | 90  |
| 4.3   | Tropical cyclone warning signals issued in Hong Kong and number of warning bulletins issued in 2010   | 91  |
| 4.4   | Frequency and total duration of display of tropical cyclone warning signals: 1956 - 2010  | 92  |
| 4.5   | Annual number of tropical cyclones in Hong Kong's area of responsibility and the number that necessitated the display of tropical cyclone warning signals in Hong Kong: 1956 - 2010 | 93  |
| 4.6   | Duration of tropical cyclone warning signals issued in Hong Kong: 1956 - 2010   | 94  |
| 4.7   | A summary of meteorological observations recorded in Hong Kong during the passages of tropical cyclones in 2010   | 95  |
| 4.8.1 | Rainfall associated with each tropical cyclone that came within 600 km of Hong Kong in 2010   | 97  |
| 4.8.2 | Ten wettest tropical cyclones in Hong Kong (1884 - 1939, 1947 - 2010)   | 98  |
| 4.9   | Typhoons requiring the issuing of the Hurricane Signal No. 10 during the period 1946 - 2010   | 99  |
| 4.10  | Damage caused by tropical cyclones in Hong Kong in 2010   | 100 |
| 4.11  | Casualties and damage caused by tropical cyclones in Hong Kong: 1960 - 2010   | 101 |

# 第一節 引言

# 1.1 熱帶氣旋刊物的沿革

除了在一九四零至一九四六年有過短暫中斷外,天文台自一八八四年以來便一直進行地面氣象觀測,並將整理好的數據撮列於由天文台出版的《氣象資料》年刊內。天文台在一九四七年開始進行高空氣象觀測後,該年刊便分成兩冊:分別是《氣象資料第一冊(地面觀測)》及《氣象資料第二冊(高空觀測)》。一九八一年,年刊第二冊改稱爲《無線電探空儀觀測摘要》,而第一冊亦於一九八七年改稱爲《香港地面觀測年報》。一九九三年,該兩刊物由一本名爲《香港氣象觀測摘要》的新刊物所取代。這份摘要載列了地面及高空的氣象數據。

一八八四至一九三九年期間,部分對香港造成破壞的颱風的報告,曾以附錄形式載於《氣象資料》年刊內。而在一九四七至一九六七年出版的《天文台年報》,更擴充了有關熱帶氣旋的內容,收納所有導致香港吹烈風的熱帶氣旋的報告。其後,年刊系列加推《氣象資料第三冊(熱帶氣旋摘要)》,以記載每年北太平洋西部及南海區域所有熱帶氣旋的資料。此冊第一期在一九七一年出版,內容包括一九六八年赤道至北緯45度、東經100至160度範圍內所有熱帶氣旋的報告。由於有氣象偵察機提供報告(此項服務已在一九八七年八月停辦)及氣象衛星圖片,在原本資料短缺的海洋上追蹤熱帶氣旋位置的工作比從前順利得多。因此,由一九八五年開始,第三冊的覆蓋範圍東面邊界由東經160度伸展至180度。一九八七年,第三冊改稱爲《熱帶氣旋年報》,但內容則大致上維持不變。本年報由一九九七年起以中英雙語刊出,一年後加設電腦光碟版,並在二零零零年以網上版取代印刷版。

在一九三九年及以前,每年北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋的路徑圖都收錄於《氣象資料》年刊內。一九四七至一九六七年的路徑圖則載列於《氣象資料第一冊》內。在早期的刊物內,熱帶氣旋的路徑只顯示每日位置,而每日定位時間在某程度上還未統一。但到了一九四四年以後,則一直維持以每日協調世界時(UTC)零時作定位。此項改變的資料詳載於天文台出版的《技術記錄第十一號第一冊》內。由一九六一年開始,所有熱帶氣旋的路徑圖都顯示每六小時的位置。

爲了能盡早滿足傳媒、航運界及其他有關人士或團體的需求,天文台自一九六零年開始就影響香港的個別熱帶氣旋編寫臨時報告,供有需要的人士使用。初時,天文台只就那些曾導致天文台發出烈風或暴風信號的熱帶氣旋編寫臨時報告,但自一九六八年起,天文台爲所有引致天文台發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的熱帶氣旋編寫臨時報告。

# 1.2 熱帶氣旋等級

爲了讓市民對較強的颱風特別提高警覺,天文台在二零零九年開始將「颱風」分爲三級,即「颱風」、「強颱風」和「超強颱風」。本年報根據熱帶氣旋中心附近的最高持續地面風速,把熱帶氣旋分爲以下六個級別:

- (i) 熱帶低氣壓(T.D.)的最高持續風速為每小時63公里以下。
- (ii) 熱帶風暴(T.S.)的最高持續風速爲每小時63至87公里。
- (iii) 強烈熱帶風暴 (S.T.S.) 的最高持續風速為每小時88至117公里。
- (iv)颱風#(T.)的最高持續風速爲每小時118至149公里。
- (v) 強颱風\* (S.T.)的最高持續風速爲每小時150至184公里。
- (vi) 超強颱風\* (SuperT.) 的最高持續風速為每小時185公里或以上。

除特別列明外,在本年報內提及的最高持續風速均為10分鐘內風速的平均值;每小時平均風速為該小時前60分鐘內的平均風速;每日雨量為該日香港時間午夜前24小時內的總雨量。

# 1.3 熱帶氣旋命名

從一九四七年至一九九九年,北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋非正式地採用美國軍方「聯合颱風警報中心」所編訂的名單上的名字。但由二零零零年開始,日本氣象廳根據一套新名單爲每個達到熱帶風暴強度的熱帶氣旋命名。表1.1是二零零九年一月一日起生效的熱帶氣旋名單。這套名單經颱風委員會通過,一共有140個名字,分別由14個國家和地區提供。這些名字除了用於爲國際航空及航海界發放的預測和警報外,亦是向國際傳媒發放熱帶氣旋消息時採用的規範名稱。另外,日本氣象廳在一九八一年起已獲委託爲每個在北太平洋西部及南海區域出現而達到熱帶風暴強度的熱帶氣旋編配一個四位數字編號。例如編號"1001"代表在二零一零年區內第一個被日本氣象廳分類爲熱帶風暴或更強的熱帶氣旋。在本年報內,此編號會顯示在熱帶氣旋名稱後的括弧內,例如熱帶風暴奧麥斯(1001)。

# 1.4 資料來源

本年報內的海平面氣壓及地面風資料,是由天文台所操作的氣象站及測風站網絡錄得的。表1.2及1.3分別是該些網絡內各站的位置及海拔高度。

熱帶氣旋產生的最大風暴潮是由裝置在香港多處的潮汐測量器量度的。圖1.1是本年報內提及的各個風速表及潮汐測量站的分佈地點。

本年報內的雨量資料,是由天文台所操作的氣象站和雨量站及土力工程處的雨量站所錄得的雨量。

<sup>#</sup> 二零零九年以前颱風的最高持續風速為每小時118公里或以上。

<sup>\*</sup> 二零零九年新增等級

# 1.5 年報內容

本年報第二節是二零一零年所有影響北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋的概述。

而本年報第三節是二零一零年影響香港的熱帶氣旋的個別詳細報告,內容包括:

- (a)該熱帶氣旋對香港造成的影響;
- (b)發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的過程;
- (c)香港各地錄得的最高陣風風速及最高每小時平均風速;
- (d)香港天文台錄得的最低平均海平面氣壓;
- (e)香港天文台及其他地方錄得的每日總雨量;
- (f)香港各潮汐測量站錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮;及
- (g)氣象衛星雲圖及雷達圖像。

有關熱帶氣旋的各種資料及統計表載於本年報第四節內。

二零一零年每個熱帶氣旋的每六小時位置,連同當時的最低中心氣壓及最高持續風速,則表列於本年報的第五節內。

本年報依照內文需要採用了不同的時間系統。正式的時間以協調世界時(即UTC)為準。至於在熱帶氣旋的敘述中,用作表示每天各時段的詞彙,例如"上午"、"下午"、"早上"、"黃昏"等則是指香港時間。香港時間為協調世界時加八小時。

# 1.6 香港的熱帶氣旋警告系統

表 1.4 是香港熱帶氣旋警告信號的意義。

由二零零七年開始,發出3號和8號信號的參考範圍由維多利亞港擴展至由八個涵蓋 全港並接近海平面的參考測風站組成的網絡(請參閱圖1.1)。

揀選這些測風站,是基於它們處於較爲空曠的位置及地理上的分佈,當中包括自然山脈分隔的考慮。這個參考測風站網絡應可概括地反映全港的風勢。

當參考網絡中半數或以上的測風站錄得或預料錄得的持續風速達到有關的風速限值, 且風勢可能持續時,則會發出 3 號或 8 號信號。 3 號信號風速範圍爲每小時 41 至 62 公里, 而 8 號信號則爲每小時 63 至 117 公里。

#### Section 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Evolution of tropical cyclone publications

Apart from a short break during 1940-1946, surface observations of meteorological elements since 1884 have been summarized and published in the Observatory's annual publication "Meteorological Results". Upper-air observations began in 1947 and from then onwards the annual publication was divided into two parts, namely "Meteorological Results Part I - Surface Observations" and "Meteorological Results Part II - Upper-air Observations". These two publications were re-titled "Summary of Radiosonde-Radiowind Ascents" and "Surface Observations in Hong Kong" in 1981 and 1987 respectively. In 1993, both of these publications were made obsolete, and since then surface and upper-air data have been included in one revised publication entitled "Summary of Meteorological Observations in Hong Kong".

During the period 1884-1939, reports on some destructive typhoons were printed as Appendices to the "Meteorological Results". This practice was extended and accounts of all tropical cyclones which caused gales in Hong Kong were included in the publication "Director's Annual Departmental Reports" from 1947 to 1967 inclusive. The series "Meteorological Results Part III - Tropical Cyclone Summaries" was subsequently introduced to provide information on tropical cyclones over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea. The first issue, published in 1971, contained reports on tropical cyclones occurring in 1968 within the area bounded by the Equator, 45°N, 100°E and 160°E. With reconnaissance aircraft reports (terminated from August 1987 onwards) and satellite pictures facilitating the tracking of tropical cyclones over the otherwise data-sparse ocean, the eastern boundary of the area of coverage was extended from 160°E to 180° from 1985 onwards. In 1987, the series was re-titled as "Tropical Cyclones in 19YY" but its contents remained largely the same. Starting from 1997, the series was published in both Chinese and English. The CD-ROM version of the publication first appeared in 1998 and the printed version was replaced by the Internet version in 2000.

Tracks of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea were published in "Meteorological Results" up to 1939 and in "Meteorological Results Part I" from 1947 to 1967. In earlier publications, only daily positions were plotted on the tracks and the time of the daily positions varied to some extent but remained fixed at 0000 UTC after 1944. Details of the variation are given in the Observatory's publication "Technical Memoir No. 11, Volume 1". From 1961 onwards, six-hourly positions are shown on the tracks of all tropical cyclones.

Provisional reports on individual tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong have been prepared since 1960 to meet the immediate needs of the press, shipping companies and others. These reports are printed and supplied on request. Initially, provisional reports were only written on those tropical cyclones for which gale or storm signals had been issued in Hong Kong. From 1968 onwards, provisional reports were prepared for all tropical cyclones that necessitated the issuing of tropical cyclone warning signals.

#### 1.2 Classification of tropical cyclones

To heighten people's alertness of stronger typhoons, the Observatory further categorised 'Typhoon' into 'Typhoon', 'Severe Typhoon' and 'Super Typhoon' starting from the 2009 typhoon season. In this publication, tropical cyclones are classified into the following six categories according to the maximum sustained surface winds near their centres:

- (i) A TROPICAL DEPRESSION (T.D.) has maximum sustained winds of less than 63 km/h.
- (ii) A TROPICAL STORM (T.S.) has maximum sustained winds in the range 63-87 km/h.
- (iii) A SEVERE TROPICAL STORM (S.T.S.) has maximum sustained winds in the range 88-117 km/h.
- (iv) A TYPHOON<sup>#</sup> (T.) has maximum sustained winds of 118-149 km/h.
- (v) A SEVERE TYPHOON\* (S.T.) has maximum sustained winds of 150-184 km/h.
- (vi) A SUPER TYPHOON\* (SuperT.) has maximum sustained winds of 185 km/h or more.

Throughout this publication, maximum sustained surface winds when used without qualification refer to wind speeds averaged over a period of 10 minutes. Mean hourly winds are winds averaged over a 60-minute interval ending on the hour. Daily rainfall amounts are computed over a 24-hour period ending at midnight Hong Kong Time.

# 1.3 Naming of tropical cyclones

Over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea between 1947 and 1999, tropical cyclone names were assigned by the U.S. Armed Forces' Joint Typhoon Warning Center according to a pre-determined but unofficial list. However, with effect from 2000, the Japan Meteorological Agency assigns names from a new list to tropical cyclones attaining tropical storm strength. Table 1.1 shows the name list effective from 1 January 2009. The name list was adopted by the Typhoon Committee. It consists of a total of 140 names contributed by 14 countries and territories. Apart from being used in forecasts and warnings issued to the international aviation and shipping communities, the names will also be used officially in information on tropical cyclones issued to the international press. Besides, Japan Meteorological Agency has been delegated since 1981 with the responsibility of assigning to each tropical cyclone in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea of tropical storm strength a numerical code of four digits. For example, the first tropical cyclone of tropical storm strength or above as classified by Japan Meteorological Agency which occurred within the region in 2010 was assigned the code "1001". In this publication, the appropriate code immediately follows the name of the tropical cyclone in bracket, e.g. Tropical Storm Omais (1001).

#### 1.4 Data sources

Mean sea level pressure and surface wind data presented in this report were obtained from a network of meteorological stations and anemometers operated by the Hong Kong Observatory. Details of such stations are listed in Tables 1.2 and 1.3.

Maximum storm surges caused by tropical cyclones were measured by tide gauges installed at several locations around Hong Kong. The locations of anemometers and tide gauges mentioned in this report are shown in Figure 1.1.

Rainfall data presented in this report were obtained from a network of meteorological and rainfall stations operated by the Hong Kong Observatory and raingauges operated by the Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> Prior to 2009, the maximum sustained winds of typhoon was defined to be 118 km/h or more

<sup>\*</sup> New categories starting 2009

#### 1.5 Content

In Section 2, an overview of all the tropical cyclones over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010 is presented.

The reports in Section 3 are individual accounts of the life history of tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong in 2010. They include the following information:-

- (a) the effects of the tropical cyclone on Hong Kong;
- (b) the sequence of display of tropical cyclone warning signals;
- (c) the maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds recorded in Hong Kong;
- (d) the lowest mean sea level pressure recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory;
- (e) the daily amounts of rainfall recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory and selected locations;
- (f) the times and heights of the maximum sea level and maximum storm surge recorded at various tide stations in Hong Kong;
- (g) satellite and radar imageries.

Statistics and information relating to tropical cyclones are presented in various tables in Section 4.

Six-hourly positions together with the corresponding estimated minimum central pressures and maximum sustained surface winds for individual tropical cyclones are tabulated in Section 5.

In this publication, different times are used in different contexts. The official reference times are given in Co-ordinated Universal Time and labelled UTC. Times of the day expressed as "a.m.", "p.m.", "morning", "evening" etc. in the tropical cyclone narratives are in Hong Kong Time which is eight hours ahead of UTC.

# 1.6 Hong Kong's Tropical Cyclone Warning System

Table 1.4 shows the meaning of tropical cyclone warning signals in Hong Kong.

Starting from 2007, the reference for the issue of No.3 and No.8 signals has been expanded from the Victoria Harbour to a network of eight near-sea level reference anemometers covering the whole of Hong Kong as depicted in Figure 1.1.

The reference anemometers were selected on account of their good exposure and geographical distribution, taking into account the natural separation by Hong Kong's mountain ranges. Together, they provide a broad picture of the wind condition in Hong Kong.

The No. 3 or No. 8 signal, as the case may be, will be issued when half or more anemometers in the reference network register or are expected to register sustained strong winds or gale/storm force winds and the wind condition is expected to persist. The wind speed range of the No.3 signal is 41-62 km/h and that of the No.8 signal is 63-117 km/h.

表 1.1 二零零九年一月一日起生效的熱帶氣旋名單

TABLE 1.1 Tropical cyclone name list effective from 1 January 2009

| <b>並派</b> | Contributed her | I         | II        | III       | IV       | V        |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 來源        | Contributed by  | 名字 Name   | 名字 Name   | 名字 Name   | 名字 Name  | 名字 Name  |
| 柬埔寨       | Cambodia        | 達維        | 康妮        | 娜基莉       | 科羅旺      | 莎莉嘉      |
|           |                 | Damrey    | Kong-rey  | Nakri     | Krovanh  | Sarika   |
| 中國        | China           | 海葵        | 玉兔        | 風神        | 杜鵑       | 海馬       |
|           |                 | Haikui    | Yutu      | Fengshen  | Dujuan   | Haima    |
| 朝鮮        | DPR Korea       | 鴻雁        | 桃芝        | 海鷗        | 彩虹       | 米雷       |
|           |                 | Kirogi    | Toraji    | Kalmaegi  | Mujigae  | Meari    |
| 中國香港      | Hong Kong,      | 啓德        | 萬宜        | 鳳凰        | 彩雲       | 馬鞍       |
|           | China           | Kai-tak   | Man-yi    | Fung-wong | Choi-wan | Ma-on    |
| 日本        | Japan           | 天秤        | 天兔        | 北冕        | 巨爵       | 蝎虎       |
|           |                 | Tembin    | Usagi     | Kammuri   | Koppu    | Tokage   |
| 老撾        | Lao PDR         | 布拉萬       | 帕布        | 巴蓬        | 凱薩娜      | 洛坦       |
|           |                 | Bolaven   | Pabuk     | Phanfone  | Ketsana  | Nock-ten |
| 中國澳門      | Macau, China    | 三巴        | 蝴蝶        | 黄蜂        | 芭瑪       | 梅花       |
|           |                 | Sanba     | Wutip     | Vongfong  | Parma    | Muifa    |
| 馬來西亞      | Malaysia        | 杰拉華       | 聖帕        | 鸚鵡        | 茉莉       | 苗柏       |
|           |                 | Jelawat   | Sepat     | Nuri      | Melor    | Merbok   |
| 米克羅尼西亞    | Micronesia      | 艾雲尼       | 菲特        | 森拉克       | 尼伯特      | 南瑪都      |
|           |                 | Ewiniar   | Fitow     | Sinlaku   | Nepartak | Nanmadol |
| 菲律賓       | Philippines     | 馬力斯       | 丹娜絲       | 黑格比       | 盧碧       | 塔拉斯      |
|           |                 | Maliksi   | Danas     | Hagupit   | Lupit    | Talas    |
| 韓國        | RO Korea        | 格美        | 百合        | 薔薇        | 銀河       | 奧鹿       |
|           |                 | Gaemi     | Nari      | Jangmi    | Mirinae  | Noru     |
| 泰國        | Thailand        | 派比安       | 韋帕        | 米克拉       | 妮妲       | 玫瑰       |
|           |                 | Prapiroon | Wipha     | Mekkhala  | Nida     | Kulap    |
| 美國        | U.S.A.          | 瑪莉亞       | 范斯高       | 海高斯       | 奧麥斯      | 洛克       |
|           |                 | Maria     | Francisco | Higos     | Omais    | Roke     |
| 越南        | Viet Nam        | 山神        | 利奇馬       | 巴威        | 康森       | 桑卡       |
|           |                 | Son-Tinh  | Lekima    | Bavi      | Conson   | Sonca    |
| 柬埔寨       | Cambodia        | 寶霞        | 羅莎        | 美莎克       | 燦都       | 納沙       |
|           |                 | Bopha     | Krosa     | Maysak    | Chanthu  | Nesat    |
| 中國        | China           | 悟空        | 海燕        | 海神        | 電母       | 海棠       |
|           |                 | Wukong    | Haiyan    | Haishen   | Dianmu   | Haitang  |
| 朝鮮        | DPR Korea       | 清松        | 楊柳        | 紅霞        | 蒲公英      | 尼格       |
|           |                 | Sonamu    | Podul     | Noul      | Mindulle | Nalgae   |
| 中國香港      | Hong Kong,      | 珊珊        | 玲玲        | 白海豚       | 獅子山      | 榕樹       |
|           | China           | Shanshan  | Lingling  | Dolphin   | Lionrock | Banyan   |
| 日本        | Japan           | 摩羯        | 劍魚        | 鯨魚        | 圓規       | 天鷹       |
|           |                 | Yagi      | Kajiki    | Kujira    | Kompasu  | Washi    |
| 老撾        | Lao PDR         | 麗琵        | 法茜        | 燦鴻        | 南川       | 帕卡       |
|           |                 | Leepi     | Faxai     | Chan-hom  | Namtheun | Pakhar   |

表 1.1 (續)

TABLE 1.1 (cont'd)

| 來源         | Contributed by | I        | II       | III      | IV      | V       |
|------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| <b>不</b> 你 | Contributed by | 名字 Name  | 名字 Name  | 名字 Name  | 名字 Name | 名字 Name |
| 中國澳門       | Macau, China   | 貝碧嘉      | 琵琶       | 蓮花       | 瑪瑙      | 珊瑚      |
|            |                | Bebinca  | Peipah   | Linfa    | Malou   | Sanvu   |
| 馬來西亞       | Malaysia       | 溫比亞      | 塔巴       | 浪卡       | 莫蘭蒂     | 瑪娃      |
|            |                | Rumbia   | Tapah    | Nangka   | Meranti | Mawar   |
| 米克羅尼西亞     | Micronesia     | 蘇力       | 米娜       | 蘇廸羅      | 凡亞比     | 古超      |
|            |                | Soulik   | Mitag    | Soudelor | Fanapi  | Guchol  |
| 菲律賓        | Philippines    | 西馬侖      | 海貝思      | 莫拉菲      | 馬勒卡     | 泰利      |
|            |                | Cimaron  | Hagibis  | Molave   | Malakas | Talim   |
| 韓國         | RO Korea       | 飛燕       | 浣熊       | 天鵝       | 鮎魚      | 杜蘇芮     |
|            |                | Jebi     | Neoguri  | Goni     | Megi    | Doksuri |
| 泰國         | Thailand       | 山竹       | 威馬遜      | 莫拉克      | 暹芭      | 卡努      |
|            |                | Mangkhut | Rammasun | Morakot  | Chaba   | Khanun  |
| 美國         | U.S.A.         | 尤特       | 麥德姆      | 艾濤       | 艾利      | 韋森特     |
|            |                | Utor     | Matmo    | Etau     | Aere    | Vicente |
| 越南         | Viet Nam       | 潭美       | 夏浪       | 環高       | 桑達      | 蘇拉      |
|            |                | Trami    | Halong   | Vamco    | Songda  | Saola   |

# 表 1.2 本年報內各氣壓表的位置及海拔高度

TABLE 1.2 Positions and elevations of various barometers mentioned in this publication

|           |                       | 位置 Position      |                   | 氣壓表的<br>海拔高度(米)                               |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| 站 Station |                       | 北緯<br>Latitude N | 東經<br>Longitude E | Elevation of<br>barometer above<br>M.S.L. (m) |
| 香港天文台     | Hong Kong Observatory | 22°18'07"        | 114°10'27"        | 40  |

表 1.3 本年報內各風速表的位置及海拔高度

TABLE 1.3 Positions and elevations of various anemometers mentioned in this publication

|           |                                 | 位置 Position      |                   | 風速表的<br>海拔高度(米)                                |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 站 Station |                                 | 北緯<br>Latitude N | 東經<br>Longitude E | Elevation of<br>anemometer above<br>M.S.L. (m) |
| 黄麻角(赤柱)   | Bluff Head (Stanley)            | 22°11'51"        | 114°12'43"        | 103  |
| 中環碼頭      | Central Pier                    | 22°17'20"        | 114°09'21"        | 30   |
| 長洲        | Cheung Chau                     | 22°12'04"        | 114°01'36"        | 99   |
| 長洲泳灘      | Cheung Chau Beach               | 22°12'39"        | 114°01'45"        | 27   |
| 長沙灣       | Cheung Sha Wan                  | 22°19'58"        | 114°09'14"        | 30   |
| 青洲        | Green Island                    | 22°17'06"        | 114°06'46"        | 107  |
| 香港國際機場    | Hong Kong International Airport | 22°18'34"        | 113°55'19"        | 14#  |
| 啓德        | Kai Tak                         | 22°18'35"        | 114°12'48"        | 16   |
| 京士柏       | King's Park                     | 22°18'43"        | 114°10'22"        | 90   |
| 流浮山       | Lau Fau Shan                    | 22°28'08"        | 113°59'01"        | 50   |
| 昂坪        | Ngong Ping                      | 22°15'31"        | 113°54'46"        | 607  |
| 北角        | North Point                     | 22°17'40"        | 114°11'59"        | 26   |
| 坪洲        | Peng Chau                       | 22°17'28"        | 114°02'36"        | 47   |
| 平洲        | Ping Chau                       | 22°32'48"        | 114°25'42"        | 39   |
| 西貢        | Sai Kung                        | 22°22'32"        | 114°16'28"        | 32   |
| 沙洲        | Sha Chau                        | 22°20'45"        | 113°53'28"        | 31   |
| 沙螺灣       | Sha Lo Wan                      | 22°17'28"        | 113°54'25"        | 71   |
| 沙田        | Sha Tin                         | 22°24'09"        | 114°12'36"        | 16   |
| 石崗        | Shek Kong                       | 22°26'10"        | 114°05'05"        | 26   |
| 九龍天星碼頭    | Star Ferry (Kowloon)            | 22°17'35"        | 114°10'07"        | 18   |
| 打鼓嶺       | Ta Kwu Ling                     | 22°31'43"        | 114°09'24"        | 28   |
| 大美督       | Tai Mei Tuk                     | 22°28'31"        | 114°14'15"        | 71   |
| 大帽山       | Tai Mo Shan                     | 22°24'38"        | 114°07'28"        | 966  |
| 塔門        | Tap Mun                         | 22°28'17"        | 114°21'38"        | 35   |
| 大老山       | Tate's Cairn                    | 22°21'28"        | 114°13'04"        | 587  |
| 鯽魚湖       | Tsak Yue Wu                     | 22°24'10"        | 114°19'23"        | 23   |
| 將軍澳       | Tseung Kwan O                   | 22°18'57"        | 114°15'20"        | 52   |
| 青衣島蜆殼油庫   | Tsing Yi Shell Oil Depot        | 22°20'48"        | 114°05'11"        | 43   |
| 屯門政府合署    | Tuen Mun Government Offices     | 22°23'26"        | 113°58'36"        | 69   |
| 横瀾島       | Waglan Island                   | 22°10′56"        | 114°18'12"        | 83   |
| 濕地公園      | Wetland Park                    | 22°28'00"        | 114°00'32"        | 15   |
| 黄竹坑       | Wong Chuk Hang                  | 22°14'52"        | 114°10'25"        | 30   |

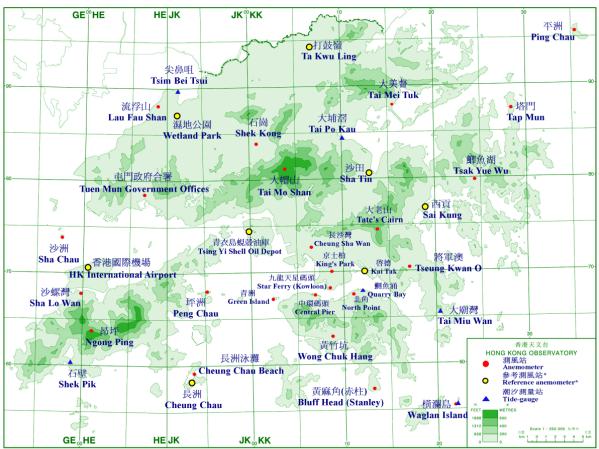
<sup>#</sup>所指風速表在北跑道近中間位置, 地面的海拔高度爲4米。

<sup>#</sup> Refer to the wind sensor at the centre of the north runway, on a ground level of 4 metres.

# 表 1.4 二零一零年香港熱帶氣旋警告信號的意義

TABLE 1.4 MEANING OF TROPICAL CYCLONE WARNING SIGNALS IN HONG KONG IN 2010

| 信號                                    |            | 顯示符號               | 信號的意義  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Signals                               |            | Symbol Display     | Meaning of Signals   |  |
| 戒備<br>Standby                         | 1          | <b>T</b> 1         | 有一熱帶氣旋集結於香港約800公里的範圍內,可能影響本港。 A tropical cyclone is centred within about   |  |
|                                       |            |                    | 800 km of Hong Kong and may affect the territory.  |  |
| 強風<br>Strong Wind                     | 3          | <b>⊥</b> 3         | 香港近海平面處現正或預料會普遍吹強<br>風,持續風力達每小時41至62公里,陣風<br>更可能超過每小時110公里,且風勢可能持<br>續。  |  |
|                                       |            |                    | Strong wind is expected or blowing generally in Hong Kong near sea level, with a sustained speed of 41-62 kilometres per hour (km/h), and gusts which may exceed 110 km/h, and the wind condition is expected to persist.                        |  |
| 西北<br>烈風或暴風<br>NW'LY<br>Gale or Storm | 8 西北<br>NW | ▲ 8<br>nw西北        | 香港近海平面處現正或預料會普遍受烈風<br>或暴風從信號所示方向吹襲,持續風力達每<br>小時63至117公里,陣風更可能超過每小時<br>180公里,且風勢可能持續。   |  |
| 西南<br>烈風或暴風<br>SW'LY<br>Gale or Storm | 8 西南<br>SW | <b>▼8</b><br>sw 西南 | Gale or storm force wind is expected or blowing generally in Hong Kong near sea level, with a sustained wind speed of 63-117 km/h from the quarter indicated and gusts which may exceed 180 km/h, and the wind condition is expected to persist. |  |
| 東北<br>烈風或暴風<br>NE'LY<br>Gale or Storm | 8 東北<br>NE | ★8<br>NE 東北        |  |  |
| 東南<br>烈風或暴風<br>SE'LY<br>Gale or Storm | 8 東南<br>SE | ¥8<br>se 東南        |  |  |
| 烈風或暴風                                 | 9          | <b>V</b> .         | 烈風或暴風的風力現正或預料會顯著加強。  |  |
| 風力增強<br>Increasing<br>Gale or Storm   |            | <b>▼</b> 9         | Gale or storm force wind is increasing or expected to increase significantly in strength.  |  |
| 颶風<br>Hurricane                       | 10         | <b>+</b> 10        | 風力現正或預料會達到颶風程度,持續風力<br>達每小時118公里或以上,陣風更可能超過<br>每小時220公里。   |  |
|                                       |            |                    | Hurricane force wind is expected or blowing with sustained speed reaching upwards from 118 km/h and gusts that may exceed 220 km/h.  |  |



\* 熱帶氣旋警告系統的參考測風站網絡

Network of reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system

#### 圖 1.1 本年報內提及的測風站及潮汐測量站之分佈地點。

Figure 1.1 Locations of anemometers and tide gauge stations mentioned in this publication.

# 第二節 二零一零年熱帶氣旋概述

# 2.1 二零一零年的熱帶氣旋回顧

#### 2.1.1 北太平洋西部(包括南海區域)的熱帶氣旋

二零一零年只有18個熱帶氣旋影響北太平洋西部及南海區域(即由赤道至北緯45度、東經100至180度所包括的範圍),遠比1971-2000年平均數的30個為少。這是自一九四六年以來的最低紀錄,打破了一九九八年創下的紀錄,當年只有20個熱帶氣旋。全年有七個熱帶氣旋達到颱風或以上強度,比正常數目(15個)少八個。

本年首個熱帶氣旋在三月形成,最後一個則在十二月形成。一月至六月只有一個熱帶氣旋出現,七月至十月有16個熱帶氣旋出現,而十一月至十二月則只有一個熱帶氣旋出現。圖2.1是二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋出現次數之每月分佈。

- 二零一零年內有七個熱帶氣旋在中國大陸登陸,其中兩個在香港300公里內的華南沿岸登陸。壹個熱帶氣旋橫過台灣,兩個登陸朝鮮半島,兩個登陸日本,兩個橫過菲律賓及兩個登陸越南。
- 二零一零年風力最強的熱帶氣旋是超強颱風鮎魚(1013)。鮎魚最高持續風速估計為每小時270公里,而最低中心氣壓為895百帕斯卡,當時鮎魚位於馬尼拉東北約590公里(圖2.3)。鮎魚是二零一零年內本區域唯一達到超強颱風強度(中心附近最高持續風速達到每小時185公里或以上)的熱帶氣旋。它亦是本區域自一九七九年十月超強颱風泰培以來最強的熱帶氣旋。

強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006)是二零一零年路徑最複雜的熱帶氣旋。獅子山於八月二十八日在南海北部上形成。受到北太洋西部上兩股熱帶氣旋圓規(1007)及南川(1008)的影響,獅子山兩度改變其路徑,並兩次影響香港。圖2.4及2.5分別是這三股熱帶氣旋的路徑圖及衛星圖像。

- 一股熱帶低氣壓於十二月在國際換日線剛剛以西的北太平洋西部上形成後向東移動, 進入北太平洋中部。它是二零一零年最後的一個熱帶氣旋。
- 二零一零年北太平洋西部及南海熱帶氣旋較少的部份原因是由於北太平洋西部上的副 熱帶高壓脊較強,抑制了區內的對流。

#### 2.1.2 香港責任範圍內的熱帶氣旋

在二零一零年的18個熱帶氣旋中,有11個影響香港責任範圍(即北緯10至30度、東經105至125度),較1971-2000年的30年平均15.4個少(表2.1)。這11個熱帶氣旋中,有七個在香港責任範圍內形成。在二零一零年,香港天文台總共發出276個供船舶使用的熱帶氣旋警告(表4.2)。

#### 2.1.3 南海區域內的熱帶氣旋

二零一零年共有九個熱帶氣旋影響南海區域(即北緯10至25度、東經105至120度), 當中有四個在南海上形成,其餘五個從北太平洋西部進入南海。

#### 2.1.4 影響香港的熱帶氣旋

二零一零年香港的颱風季節於七月十五日開始,當時強烈熱帶風暴康森(1002)橫過南海,天文台發出一號戒備信號。在十月二十二日,颱風鮎魚遠離香港,天文台取消所有熱帶氣旋信號,本港颱風季節隨即結束。

年內共有五個熱帶氣旋影響香港(圖2.2),比平均的6.5個(表2.2) 爲少。這五個熱帶氣旋分別爲七月的颱風康森(1002) 及颱風燦都(1003)、八月至九月的強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006)、九月的強颱風凡亞比(1011) 及十月的超強颱風鮎魚(1013)。燦都、凡亞比及鮎魚影響香港期間天文台發出三號強風信號,是年內發出最高的熱帶氣旋警告信號。而康森及獅子山則只引致天文台發出一號戒備信號。

# 2.1.5 熱帶氣旋的雨量

二零一零年各熱帶氣旋爲香港帶來的雨量(即該熱帶氣旋在出現於香港600公里範圍內至其消散或離開香港600公里範圍之後72小時期間,天文台錄得的雨量)共爲833.1毫米(表4.8.1),約佔該年總雨量2371.7毫米的百分之35,比正常的745.5毫米多約12%。

九月十九日至二十一日影響香港的強颱風凡亞比爲天文台總部帶來246.6毫米的雨量,是二零一零年爲香港帶來最多雨量的熱帶氣旋。

受到颱風燦都的外圍雨帶影響,香港有大雨及狂風雷暴,廣泛地區有水浸。在七月二十二日,天文台總部錄得182.4毫米的雨量,爲二零一零年熱帶氣旋所帶來的最高日雨量。

# 2.2 每月概述

這一節逐月介紹二零一零年北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋概況。影響香港的各熱帶氣旋則詳述於第三節。

# 一月至二月

二零一零年一月至二月並無熱帶氣旋影響北太平洋西部及南海區域。

# 三月

熱帶低氣壓奧麥斯(1001)於三月二十三日在雅浦島以東約240公里的西北太平洋上 形成,並向西北偏西移動。它於三月二十四日黃昏增強爲熱帶風暴,並達到其最高強度, 其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時65公里,翌日轉向北移動。奧麥斯於三月二十六日 黃昏時減弱爲熱帶低氣壓,並於翌日在呂宋東北偏東的西北太平洋上消散。

# 四月至六月

二零一零年四月至六月並無熱帶氣旋影響北太平洋西部及南海區域。

#### 七月

熱帶低氣壓康森(1002)於七月十二日凌晨在馬尼拉以東約1 200公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西移動,當日黃昏增強爲強烈熱帶風暴。康森於七月十三日晚上橫過呂宋南部,七月十四日向西北偏西移動,橫過南海,翌日採取較爲偏西的路徑。康森於七月十六日轉向西北或西北偏西移動,下午增強爲颱風,並達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時120公里,晚上掠過海南島西南部沿岸。康森於七月十七日橫過北部灣,當日黃昏在越南北部沿岸登陸,並逐漸減弱爲熱帶風暴。它於翌日早上進一步減弱爲熱帶低氣壓,隨後在內陸消散。根據報章報導,康森吹襲期間,造成菲律賓及海南島分別最少有26人及兩人死亡,越南則有17人失蹤。

熱帶低氣壓燦都(1003)於七月十九日在香港東南偏南約900公里的南海中部上形成,並大致向西北移動,橫過南海北部。燦都於七月二十二日凌晨在海南島以東增強爲颱風,並達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時120公里。當日下午它在湛江附近登陸,黃昏時減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴。七月二十三日燦都橫過廣西,當晚在內陸消散。根據報章報導,燦都爲廣東帶來暴雨,最少有兩人死亡。

一個熱帶低氣壓於七月十九日在沖繩島以西約170公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並大致 向西北偏北移動。其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時45公里。該熱帶低氣壓於翌日在 東海上消散。

# 八月

熱帶低氣壓電母(1004)於八月八日在台北東南約530公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向北移動及逐漸增強。電母於八月九日增強為強烈熱帶風暴,並達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時90公里。八月十一日它轉向東北移動,橫過濟州及韓國東南部,並減弱為熱帶風暴。電母於八月十二日橫過日本海,當日黃昏在日本以東的北太平洋西部上變為溫帶氣旋。根據報章報導,電母吹襲期間,韓國有五人死亡、130間房屋被淹浸。

熱帶低氣壓蒲公英(1005)於八月二十二日在西沙以東約 300 公里的南海北部上形成,並向西移動。它於翌日轉向西北偏西移動及逐漸增強為強烈熱帶風暴。八月二十四日蒲公英達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時105公里。當日它向西北移動,橫過北部灣,黃昏時在越南北部登陸。蒲公英於八月二十五日在老撾消散。

熱帶低氣壓獅子山(1006)於八月二十八日在香港東南偏南約 600 公里的南海北部上形成,並向西北移動。它於翌日增強為熱帶風暴及轉向北移動。八月三十日獅子山轉向東至東南偏東移動,並增強為強烈熱帶風暴,中心附近最高持續風速達到每小時 90 公里。獅子山於八月三十一日在南海東北部向東北偏東移動,但於九月一日大致轉向西北移動,橫過南海東北部。它於九月二日在福建南部沿岸登陸並減弱為熱帶風暴。隨後獅子山大致向西移動,九月三日在廣東消散。據報章報導,獅子山為廣東帶來暴雨,造成最少 165 間房屋倒塌。

熱帶低氣壓圓規(1007)於八月二十九日在沖繩島東南約 1280 公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北移動。圓規逐漸增強,並於八月三十一日在沖繩島東南處增強爲颱風,中心附近最高持續風速達到每小時 145 公里。圓規於九月一日向北移動橫過濟州以西的海域。它於九月二日向東北移動,橫過韓國半島及進入日本海,並減弱爲熱帶風暴。圓規於翌日在日本海變爲溫帶氣旋。根據報章報導,受圓規影響,韓國有五人死亡,數萬家園沒有電力供應。超過 60 班國際航班被取消或延誤。

熱帶低氣壓南川(1008)於八月三十日在台北東北約 160 公里的東海南部上形成,並向西南偏西移動,當日黃昏增強爲熱帶風暴,並達到其最高強度,中心附近最高持續風速達到每小時 65 公里。南川於八月三十一日橫過台灣海峽及減弱爲熱帶低氣壓,九月一日在廈門以東的中國東南部沿岸海域上消散。

#### 九月

熱帶低氣壓瑪瑙(1009)於九月三日在沖繩島東南約 490 公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北偏西移動。它於翌日增強爲熱帶風暴。瑪瑙於九月五日轉向北移動。瑪瑙於九月六日達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時 85 公里,並轉向東北移動。它於翌日橫過日本海,隨後於九月八日在本州中部登陸,九月九日在日本以東變爲溫帶氣旋。根據報章報導,受到大風的影響,渤海上一油台傾側約 45 度,全部人皆獲救。

熱帶低氣壓莫蘭蒂(1010)於九月八日在高雄東南偏南約 190 公里上形成,並向西移動。它於九月九日增強爲熱帶風暴並轉向北移動。黃昏時莫蘭蒂增強爲強烈熱帶風暴,並達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時 110 公里。莫蘭蒂於九月十日在中國東南部沿岸登陸,當日黃昏在浙江逐漸消散。根據報章報導,莫蘭蒂在台灣東南部大東市觸發山泥傾瀉,有七百人被困。福建泉州有三人死亡,超過 350 間房屋傾塌,直接經濟損失達到一億元人民幣。

熱帶低氣壓凡亞比(1011)於九月十五日在沖繩島以南約710公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北移動。當日黃昏它增強爲熱帶風暴。凡亞比於九月十六日增強爲強烈熱帶風暴及向東北緩慢移動。九月十七日它再次採取西北的路徑,並在台灣以東增強爲颱風。凡亞比於九月十八日進一步增強爲強颱風,並達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時165公里,同時大致轉向西移動。它於九月十九日橫過台灣及減弱爲颱風。凡亞比於當晚橫過台灣海峽,九月二十日在福建南部沿岸地區登陸。隨後凡亞比逐漸減弱並向西移動橫過華南,九月二十一日在廣州附近消散。根據報章報導,凡亞比吹襲期間,台灣有兩人死亡,廣東則有33人死亡,42人失蹤。

熱帶低氣壓馬勒卡(1012)於九月二十一日在關島以北約 520 公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並大致向西北偏西移動。它於翌日增強爲熱帶風暴。馬勒卡於九月二十三日轉向北移動,翌日增強爲颱風。它於九月二十五日轉向東北偏北移動,並增強爲強颱風及達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時 155 公里,黃昏時在日本以東的北太平洋西部上變成溫帶氣旋。

#### 十月

一股熱帶低氣壓於十月五日在三亞西北偏西約110公里的北部灣形成,並移動緩慢。 該熱帶低氣壓強度持續偏弱,中心附近最高持續風速為每小時45公里。它於十月七日在海 南島西部沿岸海域消散。

熱帶低氣壓鮎魚於十月十三日在關島西南偏西約430公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北偏西移動,當日黃昏增強爲熱帶風暴。鮎魚於十月十五日向西北移動,並在菲律賓以東的太平洋上逐漸增強爲颱風,翌日向西北偏西移動。它於十月十七日轉向西南偏西移動,及增強爲超強颱風,並達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時270公里。它於十月十八日橫過呂宋,並減弱爲強颱風。鮎魚於十月十九日大致向偏西移動橫過南海,隨後四天大致向北移動。鮎魚於十月二十二日在南海東北部減弱爲颱風,翌日在福建漳浦沿岸登陸,並減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴。它於十月二十四日進一步移入內陸,早上在內陸消散。根據報章報導,鮎魚造成菲律賓最少有36人死亡,台灣最少13人死亡,26人失蹤。一艘貨船及漁船分別在福建及浙江海域沉沒,共有一人死亡、20人失蹤。

一股熱帶低氣壓於十月二十一日在威克島以西約690公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北偏西移動。該熱帶低氣壓的中心附近最高持續風速達到每小時55公里。它於十月二十三日轉向東北偏東移動,黃昏時在威克島西北偏西的北太平洋西部上消散。

熱帶低氣壓暹芭於十月二十二日在雅浦島以北約810公里的北太平洋西部上形成,初時向西移動,翌日轉向西南移動。暹芭於十月二十四日轉向西北移動,十月二十五日逐漸增強爲強烈熱帶風暴,翌日在琉球羣島東南偏南處增強爲颱風。十月二十七日它轉向北移動,及進一步增強爲強颱風,中心附近持續風力達到每小時175公里。暹芭於十月二十八日轉向東北移動,十月三十日逐漸減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴,並掠過日本以南海域,十月三十一日在本州以東的北太平洋西部上變成温帶氣旋。

# 十一月

二零一零年十一月並無熱帶氣旋在北太平洋西部及南海區域上形成。

# 十二月

一股熱帶低氣壓於十二月十九日在威克島東北偏東約1 360公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並大致向南移動。其中心附近最高持續風速為每小時55公里。該熱帶低氣壓於翌日轉向東移動,橫過國際換日線,進入北太平洋中部,並增強為熱帶風暴。

備註:人命傷亡及財物損毀數據是根據報章報導輯錄而成。

# Section 2 TROPICAL CYCLONE OVERVIEW FOR 2010

# 2.1 Review of tropical cyclones in 2010

#### 2.1.1 Tropical cyclones over the western North Pacific (including the South China Sea)

In 2010, only 18 tropical cyclones occurred over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea bounded by the Equator, 45°N, 100° and 180°E, considerably less than the normal (1971-2000) figure of around 30 tropical cyclones in a year. This was the lowest on record since 1946, breaking the previous record of 20 set in 1998. During the year, seven tropical cyclones attained typhoon intensity or above, eight below the normal figure of 15.

The first tropical cyclone of the year formed in March and the last one in December. Only one tropical cyclone occurred between January and June, 16 occurred between July and October, and another one occurred from November to December. Figure 2.1 shows the monthly frequencies of the occurrence of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010.

During the year, seven tropical cyclones made landfall over Mainland China, with two of them making landfall over the south China coast within 300 km of Hong Kong. One tropical cyclone crossed Taiwan, two made landfall over the Korean Peninsula, two made landfall over Japan, two traversed the Philippines and another two made landfall over Vietnam.

The most intense tropical cyclone in 2010 was Super Typhoon Megi (1013). Megi had an estimated maximum sustained wind speed of 270 km/h and a minimum sea-level pressure of 895 hPa (Table 4.1) when it was located over the western North Pacific about 590 km northeast of Manila (Fig. 2.3). Megi was the only super typhoon (maximum sustained wind speed of 185 km/h or above near the centre) in the region during 2010. It was also the most intense tropical cyclone in the region since Super Typhoon Tip in October 1979.

The track of Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (1006) was the most complicated in 2010. Lionrock formed over the northern part of the South China Sea on 28 August. Under the influence of another two tropical cyclones Kompasu (1007) and Namtheun (1008) over the western North Pacific, Lionrock changed its track twice and affected Hong Kong in two separate episodes. Figures 2.4 and 2.5 show respectively the tracks and a satellite image of the three tropical cyclones.

In December, a tropical depression moved east into the central North Pacific, after forming over the western North Pacific just west of the International Date Line. It was the last tropical cyclone of the year.

Partly due to the stronger than normal subtropical ridge of high pressure over the western North Pacific, which suppressed convection over the region, the number of tropical cyclones over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea was fewer than normal in 2010.

# 2.1.2 Tropical cyclones in Hong Kong's area of responsibility

Amongst the 18 tropical cyclones in 2010, 11 occurred inside Hong Kong's area of responsibility (i.e. the area bounded by 10°N, 30°N, 105°E and 125°E), less than the 30-year (1971-2000) annual average of 15.4 (Table 2.1). Seven of these 11 tropical cyclones developed within Hong Kong's area of responsibility. Altogether, 276 tropical cyclone warnings to ships and vessels were issued by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010 (Table 4.2).

#### 2.1.3 Tropical cyclones over the South China Sea

Nine tropical cyclones affected the South China Sea (i.e. the area bounded by 10°N, 25°N, 105°E and 120°E) in 2010. Four of them formed over the area. Five moved into the South China Sea from the western North Pacific.

#### 2.1.4 Tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong

In 2010, the typhoon season in Hong Kong started on 15 July when Severe Tropical Storm Conson (1002) moved across the South China Sea and necessitated the issuance of the Standby Signal No.1. The typhoon season ended on 22 October as Typhoon Megi moved away from Hong Kong and all tropical cyclone warning signals were cancelled.

Five tropical cyclones affected Hong Kong during 2010 (Figure 2.2), less than the average number of 6.5 (Table 2.2). These five tropical cyclones were Typhoon Conson (1002) and Typhoon Chanthu (1003) in July, Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (1006) in August - September, Severe Typhoon Fanapi (1011) in September and Super Typhoon Megi (1013) in October. The Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was issued during the passages of Chanthu, Fanapi and Megi, which was the highest tropical cyclone warning signal in 2010. Conson and Lionrock only necessitated the issuance of the Standby Signal No. 1 in Hong Kong.

#### 2.1.5 Tropical cyclone rainfall

Tropical cyclone rainfall (the total rainfall recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory from the time when a tropical cyclone is centred within 600 km of Hong Kong to 72 hours after it has dissipated or moved farther than 600 km away from Hong Kong) in 2010 was 833.1 mm (Table 4.8.1). This was 12% above the normal of 745.5 mm and accounted for some 35% of the year's total rainfall of 2371.7 mm.

Severe Typhoon Fanapi, which affected Hong Kong on 19-21 September, brought 246.6 mm of rainfall to the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, and was the wettest tropical cyclone in 2010.

Heavy rain and squally thunderstorms associated with the outer rainbands of Typhoon Chanthu affected Hong Kong and brought widespread flooding to the territory. On 22 July, 182.4 mm of rainfall was recorded at Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the highest daily rainfall associated with tropical cyclone in 2010.

# 2.2 Monthly overview

A monthly overview of tropical cyclones is given in this section. Detailed reports on tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong are presented in Section 3.

#### JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

No tropical cyclone occurred over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea from January and February.

#### **MARCH**

Omais (1001) formed over the western North Pacific about 240 km east of Yap on 23 March and moved west-northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm on the evening of 24 March reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 65 km/h near its centre. It turned to move northwards the next day. Omais weakened into a tropical depression during the evening of 26 March and dissipated over the western North Pacific to the east-northeast of Luzon the following day.

#### **APRIL TO JUNE**

No tropical cyclone occurred over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea from April to June.

#### **JULY**

Conson (1002) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 1 200 km east of Manila early on 12 July. Moving westwards, it intensified into a severe tropical storm that evening. Conson crossed the southern part of Luzon during the night of 13 July. It moved west-northwestwards across the South China Sea on 14 July but took on a more westerly track the following day. Conson moved in a northwest to west-northwest direction on 16 July. It intensified into a typhoon in the afternoon reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum winds of 120 km/h near its centre. Conson skirted the coast of southwestern Hainan that night. It crossed Beibu Wan on 17 July, making landfall over the coast of northern Vietnam that evening and gradually weakening into a tropical storm. Conson weakened further into a tropical depression next morning and dissipated inland thereafter. According to press reports, at least 26 people and two people were killed in the Philippines and Hainan Island respectively, while 17 people were missing in Vietnam during the passage of Conson.

Chanthu (1003) formed as a tropical depression over the central part of the South China Sea about 900 km south-southeast of Hong Kong on 19 July. It moved generally northwestwards across the northern part of the South China Sea. Chanthu intensified into a typhoon to the east of Hainan Island in the early hours of 22 July, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 120 km/h near its centre. Chanthu made landfall near Zhanjiang that afternoon and weakened into a severe tropical storm that evening. It moved across Guangxi on 23 July and eventually dissipated inland that night. According to press reports, Chanthu brought rainstorms to Guangdong where at least two people were killed.

A tropical depression formed over the western North Pacific about 170 km west of Okinawa on 19 July and moved generally north-northwestwards. The estimated maximum winds reached 45 km/h near its centre. The tropical depression dissipated over the East China Sea the next day.

#### **AUGUST**

On 8 August, Dianmu (1004) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 530 km southeast of Taibei. It moved northwards and gradually intensified to a severe tropical storm reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 90 km/h near its centre on 9 August. It turned to move northeastwards across Jeju and the southeastern part of the Republic of Korea on 11 August and weakened into a tropical storm. Dianmu moved across the Sea of Japan on 12 August. It became an extra-tropical cyclone to the east of Japan that evening. According to press reports, five people were killed and around 130 houses were flooded in the Republic of Korea during the passage of Dianmu.

Mindulle (1005) formed as a tropical depression over the northern part of the South China Sea about 300 km east of Xisha on 22 August and moved westwards. It turned west-northwest and intensified gradually into a severe tropical storm the next day. On 24 August, Mindulle reached its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 105 km/h near its centre. It moved northwestwards across Beibu Wan that day and made landfall over northern Vietnam in the evening. It subsequently dissipated over Laos on 25 August.

Lionrock (1006) formed as a tropical depression over the northern part of the South China Sea about 600 km south-southeast of Hong Kong on 28 August and moved northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm the next day and turned to the north. Lionrock moved eastwards on 30 August and intensified into a severe tropical storm with maximum sustained winds of 90 km/h near its centre. Lionrock moved east-northeastwards over the northeastern part of the South China Sea on 31 August, but turned to move generally northwestwards across the northeastern part of the South China Sea on 1 September. It made landfall over the coast of southern Fujian on 2 September and weakened into a tropical storm. Lionrock then moved generally westwards and subsequently dissipated over Guangdong on 3 September. According to press reports, Lionrock brought rainstorms to Guangdong where at least 165 houses collapsed.

Kompasu (1007) formed as a tropical depression over the western Pacific about 1 280 km southeast of Okinawa on 29 August and moved northwestwards. It gradually intensified and became a typhoon to the southeast of Okinawa on 31 August, with maximum sustained winds of 145 km/h near its centre. Kompasu moved north across the seas to the west of Jeju on 1 September. It turned to move northeastwards crossing the Korean Peninsula and entering the Sea of Japan on 2 September and weakened into a tropical storm. Kompasu became an extra-tropical cyclone over the Sea of Japan the following day. According to press reports, Kompasu caused the death of five people in the Republic of Korea and power outage to tens of thousands of homes. More than 60 international flights were cancelled or delayed.

Namtheun (1008) formed as a tropical depression over the southern part of the East China Sea about 160 km northeast of Taibei on 30 August and moved west-southwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm that evening, reaching its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of 65 km/h near its centre. Namtheun moved across the Taiwan Strait on 31 August and weakened into a tropical depression. It dissipated over the coastal waters of southeastern China to the east of Xiamen on 1 September.

#### **SEPTEMBER**

Malou (1009) formed over the western North Pacific about 490 km southeast of Okinawa on 3 September and moved west-northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm the next day. Malou turned to move northwards on 5 September. It reached its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of 85 km/h near its centre on 6 September and turned to move northeastwards. Malou crossed the Sea of Japan the following day. It then made landfall over central Honshu on 8 September and became an extra-tropical cyclone to the east of Japan on 9 September. According to press reports, an oil rig at Bo Ha was tilted by strong winds to about 45 degrees. All affected were rescued.

Meranti (1010) formed as a tropical depression about 190 km south-southeast of Gaoxiong on 8 September and moved westwards. It intensified into a tropical storm on 9 September and turned to move northwards. Meranti intensified into a severe tropical storm that evening, reaching its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of about 110 km/h. Meranti made landfall over the coast of southeast China on 10 September and gradually dissipated over Zhejiang that evening. According to press reports, Meranti triggered landslides in Taitung County in southeastern Taiwan, trapping about 700 people there. In Quanzhou, Fujian, three people were killed and over 350 houses collapsed. The direct economic losses amounted to 100 million RMB.

Fanapi (1011) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 710 km south of Okinawa on 15 September and moved northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm that evening. Fanapi intensified into a severe tropical storm on 16 September and moved northeastwards slowly. It resumed a northwesterly track on 17 September and intensified into a typhoon to the east of Taiwan. Fanapi intensified further into a severe typhoon on 18 September, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 165 km/h near its centre and turning to move generally westwards. It crossed Taiwan on 19 September and weakened into a typhoon. Fanapi crossed the Taiwan Strait that night and made landfall over the coastal areas of southern Fujian on 20 September. Fanapi then gradually weakened and tracked westwards across southern China and finally dissipated near Guangzhou on 21 September. According to press reports, Fanapi caused the death of two people in Taiwan, and another 33 people being killed and 42 people missing in Guangdong.

Malakas (1012) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 520 km north of Guam on 21 September and moved generally west-northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm the next day. Malakas turned to move northwards on 23 September and gradually intensified into a typhoon on 24 September. It turned to move north-northeastwards on 25 September and intensified into a severe typhoon, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 155 km/h near its centre. Malakas became an extra-tropical cyclone over the western North Pacific to the east of Japan that evening.

#### **OCTOBER**

A tropical depression formed over the Beibu Wan about 110 km west-northwest of Sanya on 5 October and was slow moving. The tropical depression remained weak with maximum sustained winds of 45 km/h near the centre. It dissipated over the coastal waters of western Hainan on 7 October.

Megi (1013) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 450 km west-southwest of Guam on 13 October and moved west-northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm that evening. On 15 October, Megi moved northwestwards and gradually intensified into a typhoon over the Pacific to the east of the Philippines. Megi moved west-northwestwards the next day. It turned to move west-southwestwards and became a super typhoon on 17 October, reaching its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of about 270 km/h near its centre. Megi crossed Luzon on 18 October and weakened into a severe typhoon. It moved generally westwards across the South China Sea on 19 October, but turned to move generally northwards for the next four days. Megi weakened into typhoon over the northeastern part of the South China Sea on 22 October. It made landfall over the coast of Zhangpu, Fujian on 23 October and weakened into a severe tropical storm. Megi continued to move further inland and dissipated on the morning of 24 October. According to press reports, Megi caused the death of at least 36 people in the Philippines, and the death of at least 13 people with 26 others missing in Taiwan. A freighter and a fishing boat sank in the waters of Fujian and Zhejiang respectively, with one person killed and 20 others missing.

A tropical depression formed over the western North Pacific about 690 km west of Wake Island on 21 October and moved west-northwestwards. The maximum sustained winds near the centre of the tropical depression were around 55 km/h. The tropical depression turned to move east-northeastwards on 23 October and dissipated over the western North Pacific to the west-northwest of Wake Island that evening.

Chaba (1014) formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 810 km north of Yap on 22 October and moved westwards at first. It turned to move southwestwards the next day. Chaba took on a northwesterly track on 24 October, gradually intensifying. Chaba became a severe tropical storm on 25 October and a typhoon to the south-southeast of Ryukyu Islands the next day. It turned north on 27 November and intensified further into a severe typhoon, reaching its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of about 175 km/h near its centre. Chaba turned to move northeast on 28 October. It gradually weakened into a severe tropical storm and crossed the seas to the south of Japan on 30 October. Chaba became an extra-tropical cyclone over the western North Pacific to the east of Honshu on 31 October.

#### **NOVEMBER**

No tropical cyclone formed over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in November.

#### **DECEMBER**

A tropical depression formed over the western North Pacific about 1 360 km east of Wake Island on 19 December and moved mainly southwards. The maximum sustained wind near its centre was about 55 km/h. The tropical depression turned to move eastwards across the International Date Line into the central North Pacific the following day and intensified into a tropical storm.

Note: Casualties and damage figures were compiled from press reports.

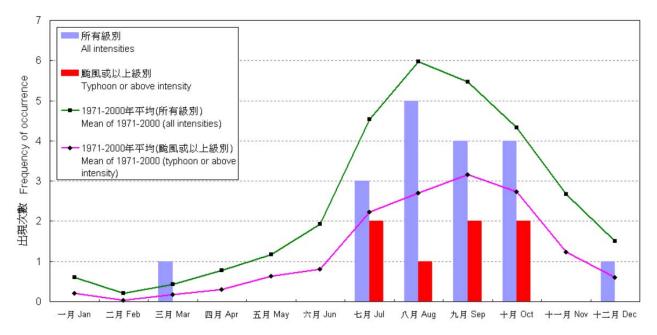


圖 2.1 二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋出現次數之每月分佈 (以 熱帶氣旋在該月初次出現爲準)。

Figure 2.1 Monthly frequencies of the occurrence of tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea in 2010 (based on the first occurrence of the tropical cyclone in the month).



Figure 2.2 Tracks of the five tropical cyclones affecting Hong Kong in 2010.

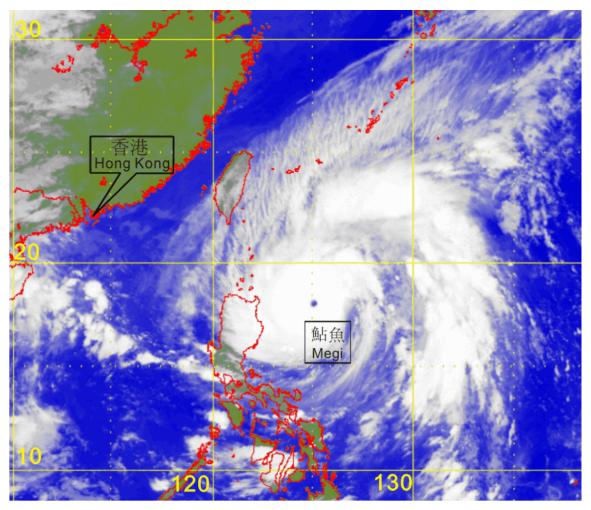


圖 2.3 超強颱風鮎魚(1013)在二零一零年十月十七日下午8時的紅外線衛星 圖片。當時鮎魚位於馬尼拉東北約590公里的北太平洋西部上,最高 風速估計爲每小時270公里,而最低中心氣壓爲895百帕斯卡,是2010 年風力最強的熱帶氣旋。

Figure 2.3 Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 17 September 2010 of Super Typhoon Megi (1013) at peak intensity. Megi, the most intense tropical cyclone in 2010, was centred over the western North Pacific about 590 km northeast of Manila with an estimated maximum sustained winds of 270 km/h and a minimum sea-level pressure of 895 hPa at that time.

[此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。]

[The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-1R (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

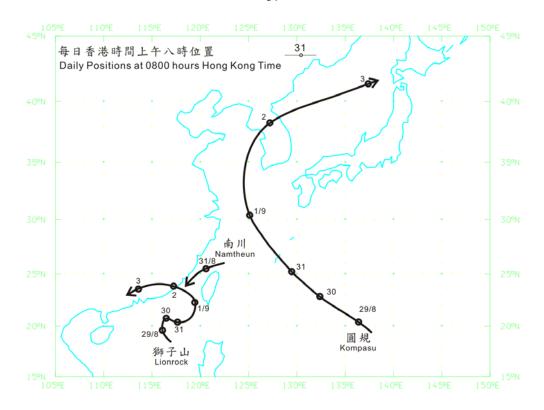
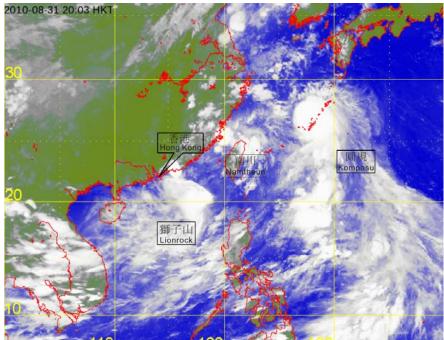


圖 2.4 獅子山(1006),圓規(1007)及南川(1008)的路徑圖。 Figure 2.4 Tracks of Lionrock (1006), Kompasu (1007) and Namtheun (1008).



二零一零年八月三十一日下午8時的紅外衛星圖像,顯示了 圖 2.5 三個熱帶氣旋,獅子山、南川和圓規。 [此圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。]

Figure 2.5 Infrared satellite image showing the three tropical cyclones, Lionrock, Namtheun and Kompasu at 8 p.m. on 31 August 2010. [The satellite imagery was originally captured by Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

表 2.1 在香港責任範圍內(10°-30°N, 105°-125°E)熱帶氣旋出現之每月分佈(以熱帶氣旋在該月初次出現爲準) TABLE 2.1 MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION OF THE OCCURRENCE OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN HONG KONG'S AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY ( 10° - 30°N, 105° - 125°E), BASED ON THE FIRST OCCURRENCE OF THE TROPICAL CYCLONE IN THE MONTH

|           | 月份 Month |     |     |     |          |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |       |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 年份        | 一月       | 二月  | 三月  | 四月  | 五月       | 六月  | 七月  | 八月       | 九月  | 十月  | 十一月 | 十二月 | 共     |
| Year      | Jan      | Feb | Mar | Apr | May      | Jun | Jul | Aug      | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| 1961      |          |     |     |     | 3        | 5   | 2   | 5        | 4   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 24    |
| 1962      |          |     |     |     | 3        |     | 4   | 5        | 4   | 1   | 3   |     | 20    |
| 1963      |          |     |     |     |          | 3   | 3   | 3        | 2   |     |     | 2   | 13    |
| 1964      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 1   | 5   | 3        | 6   | 3   | 6   | 1   | 26    |
| 1965      | 1        |     |     |     | 2        | 3   | 4   | 3        | 2   |     | 1   |     | 16    |
| 1966      |          |     |     |     | 2        |     | 5   | 2        | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 17    |
| 1967      |          |     | 1   | 1   |          | 1   | 2   | 6        | 1   | 2   | 3   |     | 17    |
| 1968      |          |     |     |     |          |     | 2   | 4        | 2   | 1   | 3   |     | 12    |
| 1969      |          |     |     |     |          |     | 3   | 3        | 4   | 1   |     |     | 11    |
| 1970      |          | 1   |     |     |          | 2   | 2   | 3        | 4   | 5   | 3   |     | 20    |
| 1971      |          |     |     | 1   | 2        | 2   | 5   | 3        | 3   | 4   |     |     | 20    |
| 1972      | 1        |     |     |     |          | 3   | 2   | 4        | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 15    |
| 1973      |          |     |     |     |          |     | 4   | 4        | 2   | 4   | 3   |     | 17    |
| 1974      |          |     |     |     |          | 3   | 2   | 4        | 2   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 21    |
| 1975      | 1        |     |     |     |          | 1   |     | 3        | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 12    |
| 1976      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 1   | 1   | 4        | 1   | _   | 1   | 1   | 10    |
| 1977      |          |     |     |     |          | 1   | 4   | 1        | 3   |     | 1   |     | 10    |
| 1978      | 1        |     |     | 1   |          | 2   | 2   | 4        | 5   | 4   | 1   |     | 20    |
| 1979      |          |     |     | 1   | 2        | 1   | 3   | 5        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 18    |
| 1980      |          |     | 1   |     | 3        | 1   | 5   | 2        | 3   | 1   | 1   | _   | 17    |
| 1981      |          |     |     |     |          | 3   | 3   | 3        | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 15    |
| 1982      |          |     | 2   |     | 1        | 1   | 3   | 3        | 3   | 1   |     | 2   | 16    |
| 1983      |          |     |     |     | -        | 1   | 3   | 1        | 3   | 5   | 2   | _   | 15    |
| 1984      |          |     |     |     |          | 2   | 2   | 4        | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | 14    |
| 1985      |          |     |     |     |          | 2   | 2   | 2        | 4   | 4   | 1   |     | 15    |
| 1986      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 1   | 1   | 4        | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 16    |
| 1987      |          |     |     |     | -        | 1   | 3   | 2        | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 12    |
| 1988      | 1        |     |     |     | 1        | 3   | 1   | 1        | 2   | 5   | 2   | 1   | 17    |
| 1989      | -        |     |     |     | 2        | 1   | 4   | 2        | 4   | 3   | 1   | -   | 17    |
| 1990      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 4   | 2   | 3        | 3   | 3   | 2   |     | 18    |
| 1991      |          |     |     | 1   | 1        | 1   | 3   | 2        | 2   | 1   | 3   |     | 14    |
| 1992      |          |     |     | -   | -        | 2   | 3   | 2        | 2   | 2   |     |     | 11    |
| 1993      |          |     |     |     |          | 1   | 1   | 2        | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 14    |
| 1994      |          |     |     | 1   | 1        | 2   | 6   | 5        | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 20    |
| 1995      |          |     |     | -   | -        | 1   | 1   | 5        | 5   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 17    |
| 1996      |          | 1   |     | 1   | 2        |     | 3   | 3        | 2   | 1   | 2   | _   | 15    |
| 1997      |          | _   |     | _   | 1        |     | 1   | 4        | 1   | 2   | 1   |     | 10    |
| 1998      |          |     |     |     | <u> </u> |     | 1   | 3        | 4   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 15    |
| 1999      |          |     |     | 1   |          | 1   | 1   | 2        | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 12    |
| 2000      |          |     |     |     | 2        | 1   | 3   | 5        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 20    |
| 2001      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 2   | 4   | 2        | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 14    |
| 2002      | 1        |     |     |     | <u> </u> | 1   | 3   | 2        | 3   |     | -   |     | 10    |
| 2003      | _        |     |     | 1   | 1        | 2   | 2   | 3        | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | 12    |
| 2004      |          |     | 1   |     | 1        | 3   | 2   | 2        | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 15    |
| 2005      |          |     | 1   |     | -        |     | 2   | 3        | 4   | 3   | 2   | -   | 15    |
| 2006      |          |     |     |     | 1        | 1   | 3   | 3        | 4   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 16    |
| 2007      |          |     |     |     | _        | _   | 1   | 4        | 3   | 1   | 3   | -   | 12    |
| 2008      |          |     |     | 1   | 2        | 1   | 2   | 3        | 5   | 1   | 2   |     | 17    |
| 2009      | 1        |     |     | -   | 2        | 2   | 3   | 2        | 3   | 4   | 1   |     | 17    |
| 2010      |          |     |     |     |          |     | 3   | 4        | 2   | 2   | •   |     | 11    |
| 正常*       | 1        |     |     |     |          |     |     |          |     |     |     |     | **    |
| Normal*   | 0.1      | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7      | 1.4 | 2.5 | 3.1      | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 15.4  |
| riornial. |          | l   | l   | l   | l        | l   | l   | <u> </u> | l   |     |     |     |       |

<sup>\* 1971-2000</sup> 氣候平均値。 1971-2000 Climatological normal.

表 2.2 影響香港的熱帶氣旋之每月分佈

TABLE 2.2 MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION OF TROPICAL CYCLONES AFFECTING HONG KONG

|              |     |     |     |          |          | 月份  | # Month | #   |          |          |     |     |            |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 年份<br>Year   | 一月  | 二月  | 三月  | 四月       | 五月       | 六月  | 七月      | 八月  | 九月       | 十月       | 十一月 | 十二月 | 共<br>Total |
| 1 car        | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr      | May      | Jun | Jul     | Aug | Sep      | Oct      | Nov | Dec | Total      |
| 1961         |     |     |     |          | 1        |     | 3       |     | 2        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 1962         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 2       | 1   |          | 1        |     |     | 4          |
| 1963         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 4          |
| 1964         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   |         | 1   | 4        | 3        |     |     | 10         |
| 1965         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 2       |     | 2        |          | 1   |     | 6          |
| 1966         |     |     |     |          | 1        |     | 3       | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 1967         |     |     |     | 1        |          | 1   | 1       | 3   |          | 1        | 1   |     | 8          |
| 1968         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 1       | 3   | 2        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 1969         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 1       |     | 2        | 1        |     |     | 4          |
| 1970         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 1       | 2   | 1        | 2        |     |     | 6          |
| 1971         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 2   | 3       | 1   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 9          |
| 1972         |     |     |     |          |          | 2   | 1       | 1   |          |          | 1   |     | 5          |
| 1973         |     |     |     |          |          | _   | 2       | 3   | 2        | 2        | _   | _   | 9          |
| 1974         |     |     |     |          |          | 2   | 1       |     | 2        | 4        | 1   | 1   | 11         |
| 1975         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   |         | 1   | 2        | 3        |     |     | 7          |
| 1976         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       | 2   | 1        |          |     |     | 5          |
| 1977<br>1978 |     |     |     | 1        |          | 1   | 3       | 1   | 3        | 2        |     |     | 8          |
| 1978         |     |     |     | 1        |          |     | 2       | 2 2 | 2 2      | 2        |     |     | 8          |
| 1979         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   | 4       | 1   | 2        | 1        |     |     | 6<br>10    |
| 1980         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   | 2       | 1   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 5          |
| 1981         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 2       | 1   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 5          |
| 1983         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 3       |     | 2        | 2        |     |     | 7          |
| 1984         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       | 2   | 1        |          |     |     | 5          |
| 1985         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       |     | 2        | 1        |     |     | 5          |
| 1986         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       | 2   |          | 1        |     |     | 4          |
| 1987         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   |         | 2   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 5          |
| 1988         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   | 1       |     | 1        | 2        |     |     | 6          |
| 1989         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   | 2       |     | 1        | 2        |     |     | 7          |
| 1990         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 2   | 1       | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 1991         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 3       | 1   | 2        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 1992         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 3       | 1   |          |          |     |     | 5          |
| 1993         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 1       | 2   | 3        | 1        | 1   |     | 9          |
| 1994         |     |     |     |          |          | 2   |         | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 4          |
| 1995         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 1       | 4   | 2        | 1        |     |     | 8          |
| 1996         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 2       | 2   | 2        | 1        |     |     | 7          |
| 1997         |     |     |     |          |          |     | 1       | 1   |          |          |     |     | 2          |
| 1998         |     |     |     |          |          | _   |         | 2   | 1        | 2        |     |     | 5          |
| 1999         |     |     |     | 1        |          | 1   | 1       | 1   | 3        | 1        |     |     | 8          |
| 2000         |     |     |     |          |          | 1   | 2       | 2   | 1        |          | 1   |     | 7          |
| 2001         |     |     |     |          |          | 2   | 2       | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 6          |
| 2002         |     |     |     |          |          |     |         | 2   | 1        |          |     |     | 3          |
| 2003         | -   |     | -   |          |          | 1   | 2       | 1   | 1        |          |     |     | 3          |
| 2004<br>2005 | -   |     | -   |          |          | 1   | 1       | 1   | 2        |          |     |     | 3          |
| 2005         |     |     |     |          | 1        | 1   |         | 3   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 7          |
| 2007         | -   |     |     |          | 1        | 1   |         | 1   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 2          |
| 2007         |     |     |     | 1        |          | 1   |         | 2   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 6          |
| 2009         |     |     |     | 1        |          | 2   | 2       | 1   | 3        | 1        |     |     | 8          |
| 2010         |     |     |     |          |          | 2   | 2       | 1   | 1        | 1        |     |     | 5          |
| 正常*          |     |     |     |          |          |     |         |     |          |          |     |     |            |
| Normal*      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1      | 0.2      | 0.8 | 1.5     | 1.3 | 1.4      | 1.0      | 0.1 | 0.0 | 6.5        |
| Horman       | I   |     | 1   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |     |         |     | <u>I</u> | <u> </u> | I   |     |            |

<sup>\*\*</sup>熱帶氣旋警告信號首次發出的月份。The month that the tropical cyclone warning signal was first issued.

<sup>\* 1971-2000</sup> 氣候平均値。 1971-2000 Climatological normal.

#### 第三節 二零一零年影響香港的熱帶氣旋

## 3.1 颱風康森(1002) : 二零一零年七月十二日至十八日

康森是香港天文台在二零一零年首個需要發出警告信號的熱帶氣旋。

熱帶低氣壓康森於七月十二日凌晨在馬尼拉以東約1 200公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西移動,當日下午增強為熱帶風暴,黃昏時再增強為強烈熱帶風暴。康森於七月十三日晚上橫過呂宋南部,翌日早上進入南海,向西北偏西方向移動。它於七月十五日採取一個較爲偏西的路徑,橫過南海。康森於七月十六日轉向西北偏西至西北移動,下午增強爲颱風,並達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時120公里,於黃昏在海南島三亞附近登陸,晚上掠過海南島西南部沿岸。康森於七月十七日橫過北部灣,早上減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴,黃昏時在越南北部沿岸登陸,晚上減弱爲熱帶風暴。它於翌日早上進一步減弱爲熱帶低氣壓,隨後在內陸消散。根據報章報導,康森爲菲律賓帶來暴雨,並引致最少26人死亡,另60人失蹤。海南島有兩人死亡、受災人口超過57萬,直接經濟損失2.4億元人民幣。越南則有17人失蹤,超過600間房屋及43艘漁船被損毀。

香港天文台於七月十五日下午 7 時 20 分發出一號戒備信號,當時康森位於香港以南約 640 公里。黃昏時香港吹和緩東風,晚間離岸風勢轉爲清勁,高地吹強風。康森於下午八時左右最接近香港,位於香港以南約 630 公里。香港天文台總部較早前在當日下午 3 時 42 分至 5 時 42 分錄得最低瞬時海平面氣壓 1006.2 百帕斯卡。七月十六日本港吹和緩至清勁東至東南風,高地吹強風。隨着康森逐漸遠離本港,天文台於下午 9 時 15 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。康森影響香港期間各站錄得的最高風速可參考表 3.1.1。

香港於七月十五日多雲,短暫時間有陽光,但亦有幾陣驟雨及局部地區性雷暴。受到康森的外圍雨帶影響,七月十六日本港有狂風驟雨及雷暴。

康森吹襲期間,屯門有一棵大樹的樹幹倒下,損毀一輛客貨車的擋風玻璃,幸而無人受傷。

表3.1.2及3.1.3 分別是康森影響香港期間本港的日雨量及最高潮位資料。圖3.1.1-3.1.4 分別為康森的路徑圖、本港的雨量分佈圖、康森的衛星圖像及相關的雷達圖像。

#### Section 3 TROPICAL CYCLONES AFFECTING HONG KONG IN 2010

#### 3.1 Typhoon Conson (1002): 12 – 18 July 2010

Conson was the first tropical cyclone that necessitated the issuance of a tropical cyclone warning signal by Hong Kong Observatory in 2010.

Conson formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 1 200 km east of Manila early on 12 July. Moving westwards, it intensified into a tropical storm that afternoon and further developed into a severe tropical storm in the evening. Conson crossed the southern part of Luzon during the night of 13 July and entered the South China Sea the following morning. Conson moved west-northwestwards on 14 July but took on a more westerly track across the South China Sea the following day. west-northwest to northwest on 16 July and intensified into a typhoon that afternoon, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum winds of 120 km/h near its centre. Conson made landfall near Sanya, Hainan Island that evening and skirted the coast of southwest Hainan that night. It crossed Beibu Wan and weakened into a severe tropical storm on the morning of 17 July, making landfall over the coast of northern Vietnam that evening and weakening into a tropical storm at night. Conson weakened further into a tropical depression next morning and dissipated inland thereafter. According to press reports, Conson brought rainstorms to the Philippines, where at least 26 people were killed and 60 others injured. In Hainan Island, at least two people were killed, 570 000 people affected and the direct economic losses amounted to 240 million RMB. In Vietnam, 17 people were missing with more than 600 homes and 43 fishing vessels damaged.

In Hong Kong, the Standby Signal No. 1 was issued at 7:20 p.m. on 15 July when Conson was about 640 km south of Hong Kong. Local winds were moderate easterlies that evening, becoming fresh offshore and strong on high ground that night. Conson was closest to Hong Kong at around 8 p.m. that evening when it was about 630 km to the south. At the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the lowest instantaneous mean sea-level pressure of 1006.2 hPa was recorded earlier between 3:42 p.m. and 5:42 p.m. that day. Local winds became moderate to fresh east to southeasterlies on 16 July and were strong on high ground. All tropical cyclone warning signals were cancelled at 9:15 p.m. on 16 July as Conson gradually moved away from Hong Kong. The maximum winds recorded at various stations during the passage of Conson are given in Table 3.1.1.

The weather in Hong Kong was cloudy with sunny intervals on 15 July, but there were also a few showers and isolated thunderstorms. Under the influence of the outer rainbands of Conson, squally showers and thunderstorms affected Hong Kong on 16 July.

The windscreen of a van was damaged by a fallen tree trunk in Tuen Mun during the passage of Conson. Fortunately no one was injured.

Information on the daily rainfall and maximum sea level in Hong Kong during the passage of Conson is given in Tables 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 respectively. Figures 3.1.1 - 3.1.4 show respectively the track of Conson, the rainfall distribution for Hong Kong, a satellite imagery of Conson and a related radar imagery.

# 表 3.1.1 在康森影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣風、 最高每小時平均風速及風向

Table 3.1.1 Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when the tropical cyclone warning signal for Conson was in force

|           | <i>U U</i>            |               |      | was III 10   |       |       |           |        |               |       |         |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
|           |                       |               |      | 最高陣風         |       |       | 最高每小時平均風速 |        |               |       |         |  |
| 站 (爹      | ≫閱圖 1.1)              |               | N    | Iaximum Gust |       |       | Ma        | aximun | n Hourly Mean | Wind  |         |  |
| C4-4:     | (C E:- 1 1)           | 風向            | j    | 風速           | 日期/   | 時間    | 風向        |        | 風速            | 日期/   | 時間      |  |
| Station   | (See Fig. 1.1)        |               |      | (公里/時)       | 月份    |       |           |        | (公里/時)        | 月份    |         |  |
|           |                       | Directi       | on   | Speed(km/h)  | Date/ | Time  | Direction | on     | Speed (km/h)  | Date/ | Time    |  |
|           |                       |               |      |              | Month |       |           |        |               | Month |         |  |
| 黄麻角       | Bluff Head            | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 59           | 15/7  | 22:23 | 東南        | SE     | 31            | 16/7  | 05:00   |  |
| (赤柱)      | (Stanley)             |               |      |              |       |       |           |        |               |       |         |  |
| 中環碼頭      | Central Pier          | 東南            | SE   | 51           | 15/7  | 22:53 | 東         | Е      | 31            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
| 長洲        | Cheung Chau           | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 81           | 16/7  | 12:12 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 40            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
|           |                       |               |      |              |       |       | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 40            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 長洲泳灘      | Cheung Chau Beach     | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 88           | 16/7  | 12:12 | 東         | Е      | 34            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
| 長沙灣       | Cheung Sha Wan        | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 49           | 16/7  | 14:16 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 14            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
| 7(5)      | 8                     | >14113 him>14 |      |              |       |       | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 14            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 青洲        | Green Island          | 東南            | SE   | 85           | 16/7  | 14:10 | 東北偏東      | ENE    | 34            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 香港        | Hong Kong             | 東南            | SE   | 65           | 16/7  | 12:29 | 東南        | SE     | 38            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
| 國際機場      | International Airport | N/H           | S.E. | 0.5          | 10, 7 | 12.29 | \K\173    | SL     | 30            | 10,7  | 12.00   |  |
| <b>啓徳</b> | Kai Tak               | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 59           | 16/7  | 17:57 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 27            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 京士柏       | King's Park           | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 43           | 16/7  | 12:49 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 20            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
| 流浮山       | Lau Fau Shan          | 東南            | SE   | 72           | 16/7  | 14:41 | 東南        | SE     | 23            | 16/7  | 15:00   |  |
| 昂坪        | Ngong Ping            | 東             | E    | 142          | 15/7  | 22:50 | 東         | E      | 75            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
| 北角        | North Point           | <br>東         | E    | 47           | 16/7  | 12:03 | <br>東     | E      | 27            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 坪洲        | Peng Chau             | 南             | S    | 58           | 16/7  | 14:11 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 23            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
|           |                       |               | ESE  | 45           | 15/7  | 23:25 |           | SE     | 9             | 16/7  | 19:00   |  |
| 平洲        | Ping Chau             | 東南偏東          |      |              |       |       | 東南        |        | ł             |       |         |  |
| 西貢        | Sai Kung              | 東南            | SE   | 54           | 16/7  | 14:19 | 東南偏南      | SSE    | 27            | 16/7  | 00:00   |  |
| 沙洲<br>\   | Sha Chau              | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 70           | 16/7  | 14:25 | 東南        | SE     | 34            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 沙螺灣       | Sha Lo Wan            | 東南            | SE   | 70           | 15/7  | 22:56 | 東         | Е      | 25            | 16/7  | 11:00   |  |
| 沙田        | Sha Tin               | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 47           | 15/7  | 23:23 | 東南偏南      | SSE    | 14            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 石崗        | Shek Kong             | 東             | Е    | 49           | 16/7  | 10:35 | 東         | Е      | 19            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 九龍天星碼頭    | •                     | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 62           | 16/7  | 18:02 | 東         | E      | 30            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
|           | (Kowloon)             |               |      |              |       |       |           |        |               |       |         |  |
| 打鼓嶺       | Ta Kwu Ling           | 東             | Е    | 45           | 16/7  | 14:00 | 東         | Е      | 19            | 16/7  | 14:00   |  |
| 大美督       | Tai Mei Tuk           | 東南            | SE   | 68           | 16/7  | 14:32 | 東         | Е      | 31            | 16/7  | 14:00   |  |
| 大帽山       | Tai Mo Shan           | 東南            | SE   | 79           | 16/7  | 00:07 | 東南        | SE     | 58            | 16/7  | 01:00   |  |
| 塔門        | Tap Mun               | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 58           | 15/7  | 23:22 | 東南        | SE     | 23            | 16/7  | 00:00   |  |
| 大老山       | Tate's Cairn          | 南             | S    | 68           | 16/7  | 18:11 | 東南        | SE     | 38            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
|           |                       | 西南偏南          | SSW  | 68           | 16/7  | 18:16 |           |        |               |       |         |  |
| 鯽魚湖       | Tsak Yue Wu           | 西南偏南          | SSW  | 31           | 16/7  | 18:25 | 東南偏南      | SSE    | 9             | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 將軍澳       | Tseung Kwan O         | 東南            | SE   | 43           | 16/7  | 14:11 | 東南        | SE     | 13            | 16/7  | 11:00   |  |
| 青衣島蜆殼     | Tsing Yi Shell Oil    | 東南            | SE   | 56           | 15/7  | 23:04 | 東南        | SE     | 23            | 16/7  | 13:00   |  |
| 油庫        | Depot                 |               |      |              |       |       |           |        |               |       |         |  |
| 屯門政府合署    | Tuen Mun              | 南             | S    | 75           | 16/7  | 14:27 | 東南        | SE     | 22            | 16/7  | 15:00   |  |
|           | Government Offices    |               |      | <u> </u>     |       |       |           |        |               |       | <u></u> |  |
| 横瀾島       | Waglan Island         | 東南            | SE   | 85           | 15/7  | 22:16 | 東南        | SE     | 40            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
| 濕地公園      | Wetland Park          | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 49           | 16/7  | 14:39 | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 20            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |
| 黄竹坑       | Wong Chuk Hang        | 東南            | SE   | 58           | 16/7  | 04:30 | 東         | Е      | 19            | 15/7  | 23:00   |  |
|           |                       |               |      |              |       |       | 東南偏東      | ESE    | 19            | 16/7  | 12:00   |  |

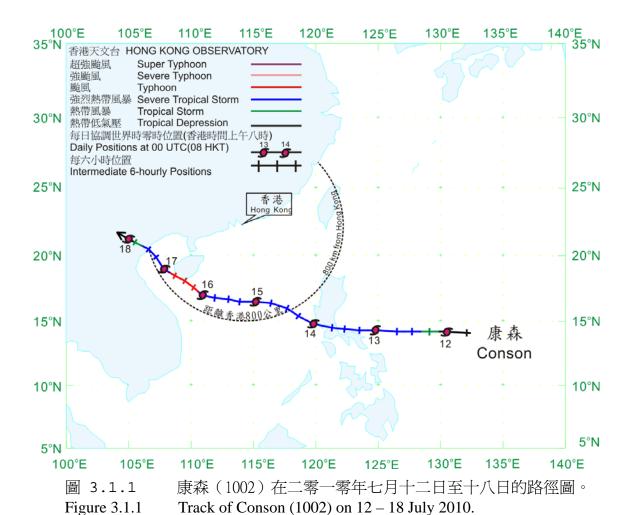
表 3.1.2 康森影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量
Table 3.1.2 Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory
Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Conson

| 站 (參閱圖 3.1.2)                         | 1.0170 | 1.11.1.4.11 | 物田里/古小小   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
|                                       | 七月十五日  | 七月十六日       | 總雨量(毫米)   |
| Station (See Fig. 3.1.2)              | 15 Jul | 16 Jul      | Total(mm) |
| 香港天文台                                 |        |             |           |
| Hong Kong Observatory                 | 8.4    | 17.8        | 26.2      |
| 長洲 Cheung Chau (CCH)                  | 3.5    | 17.5        | 21.0      |
| 香港國際機場                                |        |             |           |
| Hong Kong International Airport (HKA) | 1.1    | 16.9        | 18.0      |
| N05 粉嶺 Fanling                        | 16.5   | [7.0]       | [23.5]    |
| N13 糧船灣 High Island                   | 10.5   | 10.5        | 21.0      |
| K04 佐敦谷 Jordan Valley                 | 11.0   | 13.5        | 24.5      |
| N06 葵 涌 Kwai Chung                    | 17.0   | 16.0        | 33.0      |
| H12 半山區 Mid Levels                    | 21.5   | 27.0        | 48.5      |
| H21 淺水灣 Repulse Bay                   | 6.0    | 15.0        | 21.0      |
| SHA 沙 田 Sha Tin                       | 6.5    | 16.5        | 23.0      |
| H19 筲箕灣 Shau Kei Wan                  | 5.0    | 9.0         | 14.0      |
| SEK 石 崗 Shek Kong                     | 2.5    | 21.5        | 24.0      |
| K06 蘇屋邨 So Uk Estate                  | 14.5   | 13.5        | 28.0      |
| PLC 大美督 Tai Mei Tuk                   | [3.0]  | 12.5        | [15.5]    |
| R21 踏石角 Tap Shek Kok                  | 9.0    | 15.5        | 24.5      |
| N17 東涌 Tung Chung                     | 12.0   | 16.0        | 28.0      |
| R27 元朗 Yuen Long                      | 2.0    | 22.0        | 24.0      |

註: [ ] 基於不齊全的每小時雨量數據。 Note: [ ] based on incomplete hourly data.

表 3.1.3 康森影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮 Table 3.1.3 Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Conson

| 站 (參閱圖 1.1) Station (See Fig. 1.1) |               | Ma                  | 江 (海圖基準<br>ximum sea le<br>ove chart datu | vel        | 最大風暴潮 (天文潮高度以上) Maximum storm surge (above astronomical tide) |                     |            |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|--|
|                                    |               | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                       | 時間<br>Time | 高度(米)<br>Height (m)   | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month | 時間<br>Time |  |  |
| 鰂魚涌                                | Quarry Bay    | 2.16                | 16/7                                      | 13:05      | 0.16  | 15/7                | 22:20      |  |  |
| 石壁                                 | Shek Pik      | 2.22                | 16/7                                      | 11:06      | 0.25  | 16/7                | 17:33      |  |  |
| 大廟灣                                | Tai Miu Wan   | 2.03                | 16/7                                      | 10:34      | 0.16  | 16/7                | 10:15      |  |  |
| 大埔滘                                | Tai Po Kau    | 2.29                | 16/7                                      | 13:55      | 0.29  | 16/7                | 15:19      |  |  |
| 尖鼻咀                                | Tsim Bei Tsui | 2.64 16/7 12:48     |   |            | 0.27  | 16/7                | 19:43      |  |  |
| 横瀾島                                | Waglan Island | 2.13                | 16/7                                      | 12:39      | 0.15  | 15/7                | 21:52      |  |  |



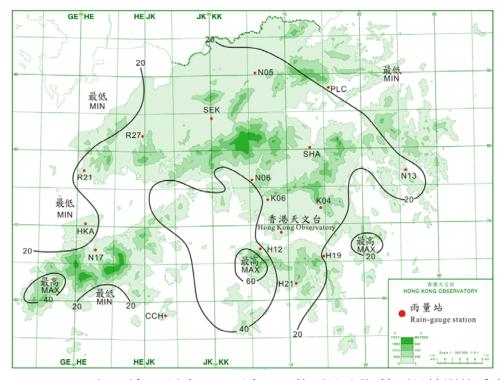


圖 3.1.2 二零一零年七月十五日至十六日的雨量分佈(等雨量線單位爲毫米)。 Figure 3.1.2 Rainfall distribution on 15 – 16 July 2010 (isohyets are in millimetres).

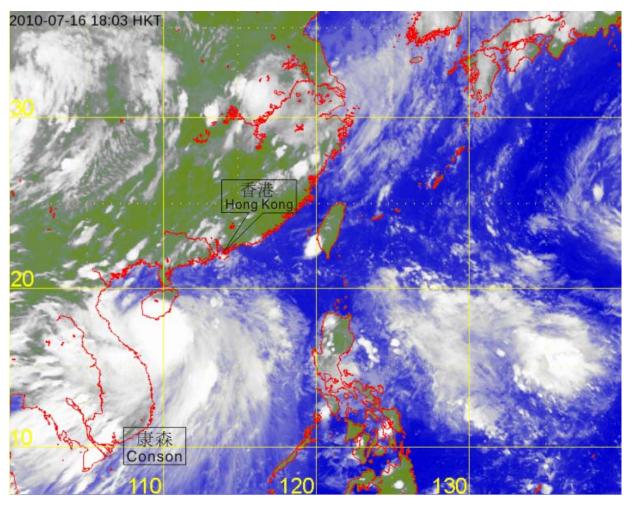


圖 3.1.3 颱風康森在二零一零年七月十六日下午 6 時的紅外線衛星圖片。當時康 森達到其最高強度,中心附近估計最高持續風速達到每小時 120 公里。

Figure 3.1.3 Infra-red satellite imagery at 6 p.m. on 16 July 2010 of Typhoon Conson at its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 120 kilometres per hour near its centre.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

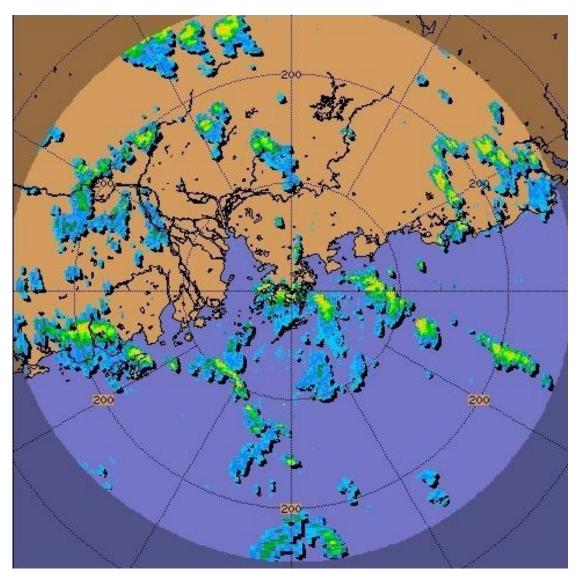


圖 3.1.4 二零一零年七月十六日下午 6 時的雷達回波圖像,顯示康森的 外圍雨帶正影響香港。

Figure 3.1.4 Radar imagery at 6 p.m. on 16 July 2010. Squally showers associated with the outer rainbands of Conson were affecting Hong Kong around that time.

## 3.2 颱風燦都 (1003) : 二零一零年七月十九日至二十三日

燦都是香港天文台在二零一零年第二個需要發出警告信號的熱帶氣旋。

一個熱帶低氣壓於七月十九日在香港東南偏南約900公里的南海中部上形成,並大致向西北移動。它於七月二十日增強為熱帶風暴,並命名為燦都,黃昏時一度轉向西移動。燦都於七月二十一日增強為強烈熱帶風暴,並再次向西北移動,橫過南海北部。它於七月二十二日凌晨在海南島以東增強為颱風,並達到其最高強度,其中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時120公里。當日下午燦都在湛江附近登陸,黃昏時減弱為強烈熱帶風暴。七月二十三日燦都橫過廣西,早上減弱為熱帶風暴,黃昏再減弱為熱帶低氣壓,當晚在內陸消散。根據報章報導,燦都為廣東帶來暴雨,最少有兩人死亡、超過2900間房屋倒塌,直接經濟損失達22.1億元人民幣。

香港天文台於七月二十日下午 12 時 15 分發出一號戒備信號,當時燦都位於香港東南偏南約 540 公里。當日下午香港吹和緩東風,晚間高地間中吹強風。七月二十一日燦都移近香港並增強,本港轉吹清勁東風,高地吹強風。香港天文台於下午 4 時 40 分發出三號強風信號,當時燦都位於香港西南偏南約 400 公里。燦都於七月二十二日上午五時左右最接近香港,並在香港西南約 330 公里掠過。香港天文台總部在當日上午 5 時 06 分錄得最低瞬時海平面氣壓 1005.2 百帕斯卡。七月二十二日早上本港離岸及高地風勢強烈,日間轉吹東南風。隨着燦都逐漸遠離本港,天文台於上午 11 時 40 分改發一號戒備信號,取代三號強風信號。下午本港風勢進一步減弱,天文台於下午 2 時 40 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。燦都影響香港期間各站錄得的最高風速及持續風力達到強風的時段可參考表 3.2.1 及 3.2.2。

受到燦都外圍的下沉氣流影響,香港於七月二十日天晴及天氣酷熱。在燦都的外圍雨帶影響下,隨後兩天本港有狂風驟雨及雷暴。七月二十二日下午本港雨勢頗大,天文台分別在下午4時35分、下午5時20分及下午5時30分發出黃色、紅色及本年首個黑色暴雨警告信號,而新界北水浸特別報告及山泥傾瀉警告則分別在下午5時40分及6時10分發出。

七月二十一日深水埗有物體被風吹起,從高空墮下,一名途人受傷。此外,荃灣一棵20米高大樹其中一節被折斷墮下,幸無人受傷。受到七月二十二日下午大雨的影響,本港最少有42宗水浸及七宗山泥傾瀉報告。在暴雨警告發出期間,港島、九龍和新界多處出現水浸,其中新界北部水災最嚴重。上水、大埔及沙田共有四人在洪水中死亡,另數十人受傷。香港國際機場有兩班航機因天氣關係轉飛其它地區。

表3.2.3及3.2.4 分別是燦都影響香港期間本港的日雨量及最高潮位資料。圖3.2.1-3.2.6 分別爲燦都的路徑圖、本港的雨量分佈圖、天文台每小時錄得的雨量、長洲的風速序列圖、燦都的衛星圖像及相關的雷達圖像。

## 3.2 Typhoon Chanthu (1003): 19 – 23 July 2010

Chanthu was the second tropical cyclone that necessitated the issuance of a tropical cyclone warning signal by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010.

A tropical depression formed over the central part of the South China Sea about 900 km south-southeast of Hong Kong on 19 July and moved generally northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm on 20 July and was named Chanthu, turning to move westwards for a while that evening. Chanthu intensified into a severe tropical storm and resumed a northwesterly track on 21 July across the northern part of the South China Sea. Chanthu intensified into a typhoon to the east of Hainan Island in the early hours of 22 July, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 120 km/h near its centre. It made landfall near Zhanjiang that afternoon and weakened into a severe tropical storm that evening. Chanthu moved across Guangxi on 23 July. It weakened into a tropical storm that morning and a tropical depression in the evening. Chanthu eventually dissipated inland that night. According to press reports, Chanthu brought rainstorms to Guangdong where at least two people were killed and over 2 900 houses collapsed. The total economic losses amounted to 2.21 billion RMB.

In Hong Kong, the Standby Signal No. 1 was issued at 12:15 p.m. on 20 July when Chanthu was about 540 km south-southeast of Hong Kong. Local winds were moderate easterlies that afternoon, occasionally strong on high ground that night. As Chanthu moved closer and intensified, winds freshened from the east on 21 July and became strong on high grounds. The Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was issued at 4:40 p.m. when Chanthu was centred about 400 km to the south-southwest. Chanthu was closest to Hong Kong at about 5 a.m. on 22 July passing about 330 km to the southwest. At the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the lowest instantaneous mean sea-level pressure of 1005.2 hPa was recorded at 5:06 a.m. that day. Local winds were strong offshore and on high ground in the morning on 22 July and turned to southeasterlies during the day. As Chanthu moved gradually away from Hong Kong, the No. 3 Signal was replaced by the Standby Signal No. 1 at 11:40 a.m. All tropical cyclone warning signals were cancelled at 2:40 p.m. as local winds subsided further that afternoon. The maximum winds recorded at various stations and the periods of strong winds during the passage of Chanthu are given in Tables 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 respectively.

Affected by the subsidence zone ahead of Chanthu, the weather in Hong Kong was fine and very hot on 20 July. Under the influence of the outer rainbands of Chanthu, there were squally showers and thunderstorms in the following two days. Heavy rain affected Hong Kong in the afternoon on 22 July and the Amber, Red and the first Black Rainstorm Warning Signal this year were issued at 4:35 p.m., 5:20 p.m. and 5:30 p.m. respectively. The Special Announcement on Flooding in the northern New Territories and the Landslip Warning were also issued at 5:40 p.m. and 6:10 p.m. respectively.

In Hong Kong, a passer-by was injured by fallen objects blown off by winds in Sham Shui Po. A section of a 20-metre tall tree fell in Tsuen Wan on 21 July, fortunately no one was injured. The heavy rain during the afternoon on 22 July resulted in at least 42 reports of flooding and seven reports of landslips. During the period when the rainstorm warnings were in force, there were widespread flooding in Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and the New Territories and the flooding was most severe in the northern part of the New Territories. Four people were killed by the flood water in Sheung Shui, Tai Po and Sha Tin and tens of people were injured. At the Hong Kong International Airport, two flights were diverted due to adverse weather.

Information on the daily rainfall and maximum sea level in Hong Kong during the passage of Chanthu is given in Tables 3.2.3 and 3.2.4 respectively. Figures 3.2.1 - 3.2.6 show respectively the track of Chanthu, the rainfall distribution for Hong Kong, hourly rainfall recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory, time series of the wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau, a satellite imagery of Chanthu and a related radar imagery.

表 3.2.1 在燦都影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣風、 最高每小時平均風速及風向

Table 3.2.1 Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Chanthu were in force

| ·法         | (參閱圖 1.1)             |         |     | 最高陣風<br>iximum Gust |       |       | N         |      | 每小時平均風<br>m Hourly Mean |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| 24         | (多周囲 1.1)             | 風向      |     | 風速                  | 日期/   | 時間    | 風向        | I    | 風速                      | 日期/   | 時間    |
| Stati      | on (See Fig. 1.1)     | ,- 11   |     | (公里/時)              | 月份    |       | 72.31     | ,    | (公里/時)                  | 月份    | 31.4  |
| Stati      | on (See Fig. 1.1)     | Directi | on  | Speed               | Date/ | Time  | Directi   | on   | Speed                   | Date/ | Time  |
|            |                       | 2       | -   | (km/h)              | Month |       | 211000    | .011 | (km/h)                  | Month | 11110 |
| <b>黄麻角</b> | Bluff Head            | 東南偏東    | ESE | 59                  | 22/7  | 09:29 | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 40                      | 22/7  | 07:00 |
| (赤柱)       | (Stanley)             |         | LDL | 37                  | 22//  | 07.27 | <b>水田</b> | LDL  | 40                      | 22//  | 07.00 |
| 中環碼頭       | Central Pier          | 東       | Е   | 54                  | 21/7  | 14:03 | 東         | Е    | 27                      | 22/7  | 03:00 |
| 長洲         | Cheung Chau           | 東南偏東    | ESE | 68                  | 21/7  | 23:35 | 東南        | SE   | 52                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 長洲泳灘       | Cheung Chau Beach     | 東       | Е   | 67                  | 21/7  | 23:19 | 東         | Е    | 51                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 長沙灣        | Cheung Sha Wan        | 東南偏東    | ESE | 47                  | 21/7  | 13:49 | 東         | Е    | 14                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 青洲         | Green Island          | 東北偏東    | ENE | 76                  | 21/7  | 13:50 | 東北        | NE   | 43                      | 21/7  | 22:00 |
| 香港         | Hong Kong             | 東南偏東    | ESE | 68                  | 22/7  |       | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 36                      | 22/7  | 09:00 |
| 國際機場       | International Airport |         |     |                     |       |       |           |      |                         |       |       |
| 啓德         | Kai Tak               | 東       | Е   | 68                  | 21/7  | 13:45 | 東         | Е    | 31                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 京士柏        | King's Park           | 東南偏東    | ESE | 65                  | 21/7  | 13:48 | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 22                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 流浮山        | Lau Fau Shan          | 南       | S   | 52                  | 22/7  | 13:32 | 東         | Е    | 23                      | 21/7  | 11:00 |
| 昂坪         | Ngong Ping            | 東       | Е   | 131                 | 21/7  | 22:36 | 東         | Е    | 87                      | 21/7  | 16:00 |
| 北角         | North Point           | 東       | Е   | 56                  | 21/7  | 13:49 | 東         | Е    | 25                      | 21/7  | 23:00 |
| 坪洲         | Peng Chau             | 東南偏南    | SSE | 62                  | 22/7  | 13:03 | 東         | Е    | 36                      | 21/7  | 18:00 |
| 平洲         | Ping Chau             | 東南      | SE  | 43                  | 21/7  | 14:32 | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 12                      | 22/7  | 11:00 |
|            |                       |         |     |                     |       |       | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 12                      | 22/7  | 13:00 |
| 西貢         | Sai Kung              | 東南      | SE  | 68                  | 22/7  | 09:41 | 東南偏南      | SSE  | 31                      | 22/7  | 12:00 |
| 沙洲         | Sha Chau              | 東南偏南    | SSE | 72                  | 22/7  | 13:06 | 東南        | SE   | 45                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 沙螺灣        | Sha Lo Wan            | 東南      | SE  | 65                  | 22/7  | 08:36 | 東         | Е    | 27                      | 22/7  | 07:00 |
|            |                       |         |     |                     |       |       | 東南        | SE   | 27                      | 22/7  | 09:00 |
| 沙田         | Sha Tin               | 東南      | SE  | 47                  | 21/7  | 14:21 | 東南        | SE   | 22                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 石崗         | Shek Kong             | 東南偏東    | ESE | 43                  | 21/7  | 14:13 | 東         | Е    | 23                      | 22/7  | 02:00 |
| 九龍天星       | Star Ferry (Kowloon)  | 東       | Е   | 67                  | 21/7  | 13:50 | 東         | Е    | 31                      | 22/7  | 10:00 |
| 碼頭         |                       |         |     |                     |       |       |           |      |                         |       |       |
| 打鼓嶺        | Ta Kwu Ling           | 東       | Е   | 40                  | 22/7  | 04:51 | 東         | Е    | 16                      | 22/7  | 05:00 |
| 大美督        | Tai Mei Tuk           | 東南偏東    | ESE | 75                  | 22/7  | 09:52 | 東北偏東      | ENE  | 34                      | 21/7  | 18:00 |
| 大帽山        | Tai Mo Shan           | 東南偏東    | ESE | 110                 | 21/7  | 13:57 | 東南        | SE   | 76                      | 21/7  | 15:00 |
| 塔門         | Tap Mun               | 東南      | SE  | 56                  | 22/7  | 10:49 | 東南        | SE   | 31                      | 22/7  | 11:00 |
| 大老山        | Tate's Cairn          | 東南偏南    | SSE | 96                  | 21/7  | 13:50 | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 45                      | 21/7  | 23:00 |
| 鯽魚湖        | Tsak Yue Wu           | 西南偏南    | SSW | 38                  | 22/7  | 11:49 | 東北偏東      | ENE  | 12                      | 21/7  | 19:00 |
|            |                       |         |     |                     |       |       | 東         | Е    | 12                      | 22/7  | 04:00 |
| 將軍澳        | Tseung Kwan O         | 東南      | SE  | 58                  | 21/7  | 13:41 | 東南        | SE   | 14                      | 22/7  | 14:00 |
| 青衣島蜆       | Tsing Yi Shell Oil    | 東南      | SE  | 72                  | 21/7  | 13:56 | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 23                      | 22/7  | 13:00 |
| 殼油庫        | Depot                 |         |     |                     |       |       |           |      |                         |       |       |
| 屯門政府       | Tuen Mun              | 東南偏東    | ESE | 58                  | 22/7  | 07:17 | 東南        | SE   | 25                      | 22/7  | 09:00 |
| 合署         | Government Offices    |         |     |                     |       |       | 東南        | SE   | 25                      | 22/7  | 10:00 |
| 横瀾島        | Waglan Island         | 東南      | SE  | 67                  | 21/7  |       | 東南偏東      | ESE  | 43                      | 22/7  | 08:00 |
| 濕地公園       | Wetland Park          | 東南偏東    | ESE | 45                  | 21/7  | 14:12 |           | SE   | 19                      | 22/7  | 09:00 |
| 黃竹坑        | Wong Chuk Hang        | 東北偏東    | ENE | 54                  | 21/7  | 22:09 | 東         | E    | 22                      | 21/7  | 23:00 |

- 表 3.2.2 在燦都影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續風力達到強風程度的時段
- Table 3.2.2 Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Chanthu were in force

|        | 閱圖 1.1)<br>See Fig. 1.1)              | 最初達到強<br>First time strong<br>was rea | g wind speed* | 最後達到強風 <sup>*</sup> 時間<br>Last time strong wind speed <sup>*</sup> was<br>reached |       |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|--|
| `      | 2                                     | 日期/月份                                 | 時間            | 日期/月份   | 時間    |  |  |
|        |                                       | Date/Month                            | Time          | Date/Month  | Time  |  |  |
| 長洲     | Cheung Chau                           | 21/7                                  | 10:52         | 22/7  | 13:04 |  |  |
| 香港國際機場 | Hong Kong<br>International<br>Airport | 22/7                                  | 08:43         | 22/7  | 13:09 |  |  |
| 啓德     | Kai Tak                               | 21/7                                  | 13:48         | 21/7  | 13:51 |  |  |

- \* 十分鐘平均風速達每小時 41-62 公里
- \* 10-minute mean wind speed of 41- 62 km/h
- 註: 本表列出持續風力最初及最後達到強風程度的時間。其間,風力可能高於或低於 指定的風力。

Note: The table gives the first and last time when strong winds were recorded. Note that the winds might fluctuate above or below the specified wind speeds in between the times indicated.

#### 表 3.2.3 燦都影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量

Table 3.2.3 Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Chanthu

|        | I .  |   |   |
|--------|--|---|---|
| 七月二十日  | 七月二十一日                                       | 七月二十二日  | 總雨量(毫米)   |
| 20 Jul | 21 Jul                                       | 22 Jul  | Total(mm)   |
|        |  |   |   |
| 0.0    | 29.6   | 182.4   | 212.0   |
| 0.0    | 19.5   | 11.5  | 31.0  |
|        |  |   |   |
| 0.0    | 28.4   | 9.8   | 38.2  |
| 0.0    | 23.0   | 165.5   | 188.5   |
| 0.0    | 22.5   | 75.5  | 98.0  |
| 0.0    | [32.0]                                       | 131.0   | [163.0]   |
| 0.0    | 21.5   | 252.5   | 274.0   |
| 0.0    | 41.5   | 99.0  | 140.5   |
| 0.0    | 46.0   | 118.0   | 164.0   |
| 0.0    | 44.5   | 159.0   | 203.5   |
| 0.0    | 27.5   | 131.5   | 159.0   |
| 0.0    | 23.0   | 88.5  | 111.5   |
| 0.0    | 24.0   | 254.5   | 278.5   |
| 0.0    | 38.0   | 129.0   | 167.0   |
| 0.0    | 27.5   | 13.0  | 40.5  |
| 0.0    | 29.5   | 12.0  | 41.5  |
| 0.0    | 12.0   | 46.5  | 58.5  |
|        | 20 Jul  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  0 | 20 Jul     21 Jul       0.0     29.6       0.0     19.5       0.0     28.4       0.0     23.0       0.0     22.5       0.0     [32.0]       0.0     21.5       0.0     41.5       0.0     44.5       0.0     27.5       0.0     23.0       0.0     24.0       0.0     38.0       0.0     29.5 | 20 Jul         21 Jul         22 Jul           0.0         29.6         182.4           0.0         19.5         11.5           0.0         28.4         9.8           0.0         23.0         165.5           0.0         22.5         75.5           0.0         [32.0]         131.0           0.0         21.5         252.5           0.0         41.5         99.0           0.0         44.5         159.0           0.0         27.5         131.5           0.0         24.0         254.5           0.0         38.0         129.0           0.0         27.5         13.0           0.0         29.5         12.0 |

註: [ ] 基於不完整的每小時雨量數據。 Note: [ ] based on incomplete hourly data.

#### 表 3.2.4 燦都影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮

Table 3.2.4 Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Chanthu

|                        | 站 (參閱圖 1.1)<br>Station (See Fig. 1.1) |                     | 立 (海圖基準<br>aximum sea le<br>oove chart datu | evel       | 最大風暴潮 (天文潮高度以上) Maximum storm surge (above astronomical tide) |                     |            |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Station (See Fig. 1.1) |                                       | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                         | 時間<br>Time | 高度(米)<br>Height (m)   | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month | 時間<br>Time |  |  |
| 鰂魚涌                    | Quarry Bay                            | 2.30                | 22/7  | 06:24      | 0.19  | 22/7                | 08:49      |  |  |
| 石壁                     | Shek Pik                              | 2.35                | 22/7  | 05:53      | 0.25  | 22/7                | 11:41      |  |  |
| 大廟灣                    | Tai Miu Wan                           | 2.15                | 22/7  | 06:33      | 0.15  | 22/7                | 08:54      |  |  |
| 大埔滘                    | Tai Po Kau                            | 2.35                | 22/7  | 07:40      | 0.32  | 22/7                | 07:47      |  |  |
| 尖鼻咀                    | Tsim Bei Tsui                         | 2.60                | 22/7  | 06:11      | 0.25  | 22/7                | 10:02      |  |  |
| 橫瀾島 Waglan Island      |                                       | 2.25                | 22/7  | 06:29      | 0.09  | 22/7                | 03:25      |  |  |

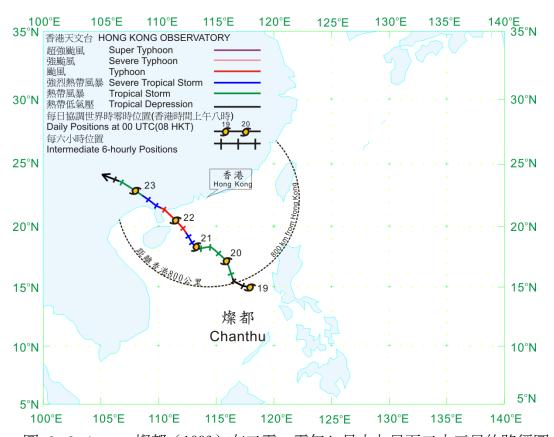


圖 3.2.1 燦都(1003)在二零一零年七月十九日至二十三日的路徑圖。 Figure 3.2.1 Track of Chanthu (1003) on 19 – 23 July 2010.

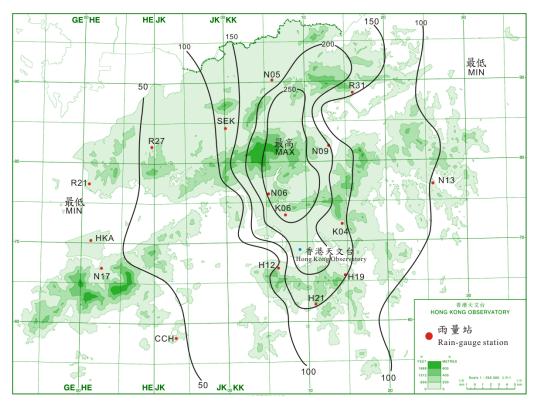


圖 3.2.2 二零一零年七月二十日至二十二日的雨量分佈(等雨量線單位爲毫米)。

Figure 3.2.2 Rainfall distribution on 20 – 22 July 2010 (isohyets are in millimetres).

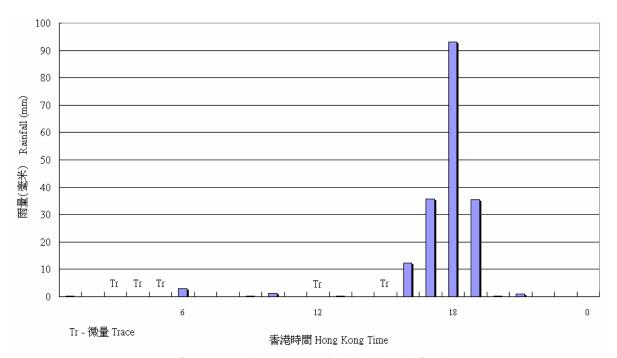


圖 3.2.3 二零一零年七月二十二日天文台總部錄得的每小時雨量。

Figure 3.2.3 Hourly rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters on 22 July 2010.

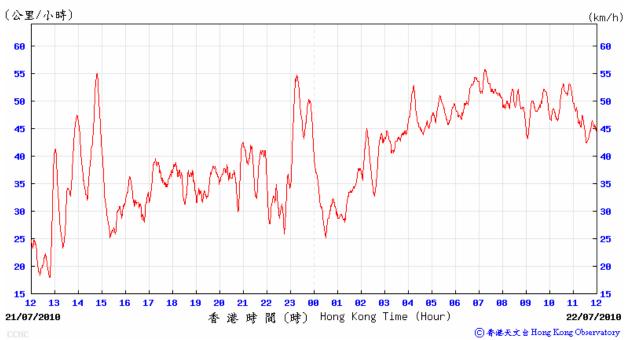


圖 3.2.4 二零一零年七月二十一至二日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風速的時間 序列。

Figure 3.2.4 Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 21-22 July 2010.

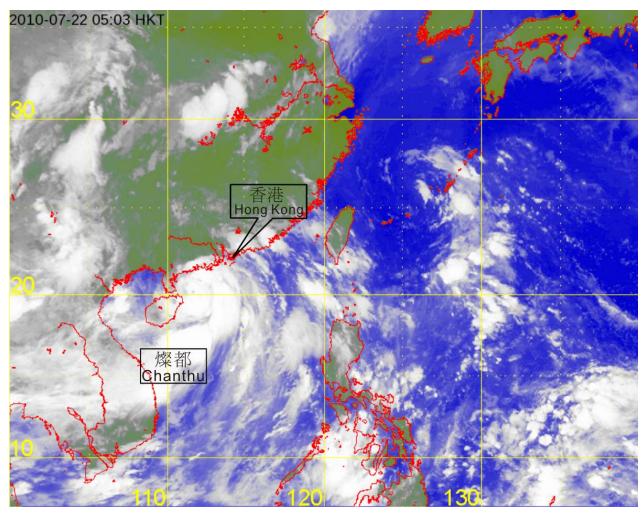


圖 3.2.5 颱風燦都在二零一零年七月二十二日上午 5 時的紅外線衛星圖片。當時 燦都達到其最高強度,中心附近估計最高持續風速達到每小時 120 公 里。

Figure 3.2.5 Infra-red satellite imagery at 5 a.m. on 22 July 2010 of Typhoon Chanthu at its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 120 kilometres per hour near its centre.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

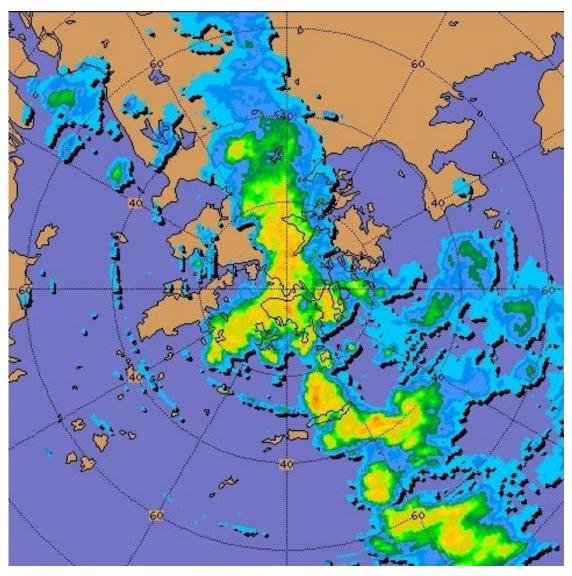


圖 3.2.6 二零一零年七月二十二日下午 5 時 30 分的雷達回波圖像。受到 燦都的外圍雨帶影響,香港下午有大雨及狂風雷暴。

Figure 3.2.6 Radar imagery at 5:30 p.m. on 22 July 2010. Under the influence of the outer rainbands of Chanthu, heavy rain and squally thunderstorms affected Hong Kong that afternoon.

# 3.3 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006):二零一零年八月二十八日至九月三日

獅子山是二零一零年第三個引致香港天文台發出警告信號的熱帶氣旋。

熱帶低氣壓獅子山於八月二十八日在香港東南偏南約 600 公里的南海北部上形成,並向西北移動。它於翌日增強爲熱帶風暴,隨後採取北至東北路徑推進。八月三十日獅子山移動速度減慢,轉往東至東南偏東方向,它於當晚增強爲強烈熱帶風暴,並達到其最高強度,中心附近最高持續風速估計達每小時 90 公里。獅子山於八月三十一日重拾速度,並逐漸拐向東北偏北方向。隨後一日獅子山採取西北路徑,橫過南海東北部。它於九月二日在福建南部沿岸登陸後,減弱爲熱帶風暴。其後獅子山大致向西移動,最終於九月三日下午在廣東消散。據報章報導,獅子山爲廣東帶來暴雨,造成最少 165 間房屋倒塌,超過 10 000 公頃農田受淹浸。

香港天文台於八月二十九日上午 10 時 35 分發出一號戒備信號,當時獅子山位於香港東南約 340 公里。當日香港吹和緩北風,翌日高地間中吹強風。隨着獅子山遠離,而且對本港沒有構成威脅,天文台於八月三十日下午 7 時 10 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。其後兩天本港普遍吹輕微至和緩北風,九月二日獅子山橫過華南,再次趨近香港,本地轉吹和緩西風,天文台於當日下午 8 時 40 分再度發出一號戒備信號。九月三日本港轉吹南風,離岸地區風勢間中清勁,同日下午,獅子山在廣東消散,天文台於 4 時 40 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。獅子山於九月三日下午 2 時左右最接近香港,並在香港西北偏北約 150 公里掠過。另外,香港天文台總部在八月三十日下午 4 時 57 分錄得最低瞬時海平面氣壓 1001.6 百帕斯卡,當時,獅子山位於香港東南偏東約 340 公里。獅子山影響香港期間各站錄得的最高風速可參考表 3.3.1。

在獅子山的外圍雨帶影響下,香港在八月二十九日及三十日皆有局部地區狂 風雷暴。受到獅子山外圍的下沉氣流影響,香港於隨後兩天天氣酷熱及部份時間 有陽光。九月二日,香港有幾陣驟雨,翌日間中有大雨及幾陣狂風雷暴。

獅子山吹襲香港期間,本港並無嚴重破壞報告。

表3.3.2及3.3.3 分別是獅子山影響香港期間本港的日雨量及最高潮位資料。圖3.3.1-3.3.4 分別為獅子山的路徑圖、本港的雨量分佈圖及獅子山的衛星及雷達圖像。

#### 3.3 Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (1006): 28 August - 3 September 2010

Lionrock was the third tropical cyclone that necessitated the issuance of a tropical cyclone warning signal by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010.

Lionrock formed as a tropical depression over the northern part of the South China Sea about 600 km south-southeast of Hong Kong on 28 August and moved northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm the next day and then took a north to northeasterly track. Lionrock slowed down and drifted east to east-southeastwards on 30 August. It intensified into a severe tropical storm that evening, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 90 km/h near its centre. On 31 August, Lionrock speeded up and gradually changed its course to the north-northeast. It adopted a northwesterly course the following day and traversed the northeastern part of the South China Sea. After making landfall over the coast of southern Fujian on 2 September morning, Lionrock weakened into a tropical storm. It then moved generally westwards and subsequently dissipated over Guangdong on 3 September afternoon. According to press reports, Lionrock brought rainstorms to Guangdong where at least 165 houses collapsed and more than 10 000 hectares of farmland inundated.

In Hong Kong, the Standby Signal No. 1 was issued at 10:35 a.m. on 29 August when Lionrock was about 340 km southeast of Hong Kong. Local winds were moderate northerlies that day and became occasionally strong on high ground the next day. All signals were cancelled at 7:10 p.m. on 30 August as Lionrock moved away and did not pose a threat to Hong Kong. Light to moderate northerlies generally prevailed for the next two days. The winds turned to moderate westerlies on 2 September. The Standby Signal No. 1 was issued again at 8:40 p.m. on 2 September when Lionrock moved across southern China, edging closer to Hong Kong once more. Local winds turned to the south on 3 September and were occasionally fresh offshore. All tropical cyclone warning signals were cancelled at 4:40 p.m. on 3 September as Lionrock dissipated over Guangdong. Lionrock was closest to Hong Kong at about 2:00 p.m. on 3 September passing about 150 km to the north-northwest. At the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the lowest instantaneous mean sea-level pressure of 1001.6 hPa was recorded at 4:57 p.m. on 30 August when Lionrock was located about 340 km to the east-southeast. The maximum winds recorded at various stations during the passage of Lionrock are given in Table 3.3.1.

Under the influence of the outer rainbands of Lionrock, there were isolated squally thunderstorms on 29 August and 30 August. Under the subsidence ahead of Lionrock, it was very hot with sunny periods in the following two days. The weather turned cloudy with a few showers on 2 September. Rain became heavy at times with a few squally thunderstorms the following day.

No significant damage was reported in Hong Kong during the passage of Lionrock.

Information on the daily rainfall and maximum sea level in Hong Kong during the passage of Lionrock is given in Tables 3.3.2 and 3.3.3 respectively. Figures 3.3.1 - 3.3.4 show respectively the track of Lionrock, the rainfall distribution for Hong Kong, a satellite imagery of Lionrock and a related radar imagery.

- 表 3.3.1 在獅子山影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣 風、最高每小時平均風速及風向
- Table 3.3.1 Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Lionrock were in force
- (a) 第一次影響香港期間 [二零一零年八月二十九日至三十日] First passage [29 – 30 August 2010]

| 站 (     | 站 (參閱圖 1.1)                        |                 |     | 最高陣風                            |                             |            | 最高每小時平均風速       |          |                                 |                             |            |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| Station | (See Fig. 1.1)                     |                 | Ma  | aximum Gus                      | t                           |            | M               | aximum l | Hourly Mean                     | Wind                        |            |  |
|         |                                    | 風向<br>Direction |     | 風速<br>(公里/時)<br>Speed<br>(km/h) | 日期/<br>月份<br>Date/<br>Month | 時間<br>Time | 風向<br>Direction |          | 風速<br>(公里/時)<br>Speed<br>(km/h) | 日期/<br>月份<br>Date/<br>Month | 時間<br>Time |  |
| 中環碼頭    | Central Pier                       | 西               | W   | 40                              | 30/8                        | 15:23      | 西               | W        | 22                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 長洲      | Cheung Chau                        | 西北偏北            | NNW | 34                              | 30/8                        | 07:19      | 東南              | SE       | 23                              | 29/8                        | 19:00      |  |
| 長洲泳灘    | Cheung Chau Beach                  | 東北偏東            | ENE | 34                              | 30/8                        | 07:40      | 東南偏東            | ESE      | 19                              | 29/8                        | 19:00      |  |
| 長沙灣     | Cheung Sha Wan                     | 西南              | SW  | 27                              | 30/8                        | 14:14      | 西南              | SW       | 13                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 青洲      | Green Island                       | 西北偏北            | NNW | 38                              | 30/8                        | 08:46      | 西北偏北            | NNW      | 25                              | 30/8                        | 07:00      |  |
| 香港國際機場  | Hong Kong<br>International Airport | 東南偏東            | ESE | 47                              | 29/8                        | 17:31      | 西北              | NW       | 23                              | 29/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 啓德      | Kai Tak                            | 東南偏東            | ESE | 41                              | 29/8                        | 17:16      | 東南偏東            | ESE      | 14                              | 29/8                        | 18:00      |  |
| 京士柏     | King's Park                        | 北               | N   | 27                              | 29/8                        | 13:54      | 北               | N        | 13                              | 29/8                        | 11:00      |  |
| 流浮山     | Lau Fau Shan                       | 西北偏西            | WNW | 31                              | 30/8                        | 15:08      | 西北              | NW       | 23                              | 30/8                        | 16:00      |  |
| 昂坪      | Ngong Ping                         | 東北              | NE  | 76                              | 29/8                        | 17:43      | 東北偏東            | ENE      | 30                              | 30/8                        | 10:00      |  |
| 北角      | North Point                        | 東南偏東            | ESE | 30                              | 29/8                        | 16:53      | 西南偏西            | WSW      | 19                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |
|         |                                    | 東               | Е   | 30                              | 29/8                        | 17:21      |                 |          |                                 |                             |            |  |
| 坪洲      | Peng Chau                          | 西北              | NW  | 36                              | 30/8                        | 15:03      | 西北              | NW       | 20                              | 30/8                        | 17:00      |  |
| 平洲      | Ping Chau                          | 東北              | NE  | 25                              | 30/8                        | 08:23      | 西北偏西            | WNW      | 6                               | 29/8                        | 12:00      |  |
|         |                                    | 東北偏北            | NNE | 25                              | 30/8                        | 08:24      | 北               | N        | 6                               | 29/8                        | 13:00      |  |
| 西貢      | Sai Kung                           | 東               | Е   | 45                              | 29/8                        | 16:58      | 東北偏北            | NNE      | 20                              | 29/8                        | 14:00      |  |
| 沙洲      | Sha Chau                           | 北               | N   | 36                              | 30/8                        | 08:08      | 北               | N        | 27                              | 30/8                        | 09:00      |  |
| 沙螺灣     | Sha Lo Wan                         | 東               | Е   | 38                              | 29/8                        | 17:35      | 西南              | SW       | 14                              | 29/8                        | 18:00      |  |
| 沙田      | Sha Tin                            | 東南偏東            | ESE | 27                              | 29/8                        | 17:16      | 東北              | NE       | 12                              | 29/8                        | 14:00      |  |
| 石崗      | Shek Kong                          | 東               | Е   | 30                              | 29/8                        | 19:09      | 東               | E        | 13                              | 29/8                        | 19:00      |  |
| 九龍天星碼頭  | Star Ferry (Kowloon)               | 東               | Е   | 31                              | 29/8                        | 17:10      | 西               | W        | 23                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 打鼓嶺     | Ta Kwu Ling                        | 東               | E   | 31                              | 29/8                        | 18:22      | 東               | E        | 13                              | 29/8                        | 19:00      |  |
| 大美督     | Tai Mei Tuk                        | 東北              | NE  | 36                              | 30/8                        | 09:42      | 東北              | NE       | 19                              | 30/8                        | 10:00      |  |
| 大帽山     | Tai Mo Shan                        | 東北偏北            | NNE | 41                              | 30/8                        | 08:27      | 北               | N        | 27                              | 30/8                        | 08:00      |  |
| 塔門      | Tap Mun                            | 東               | Е   | 43                              | 29/8                        | 16:03      | 東南偏東            | ESE      | 19                              | 29/8                        | 17:00      |  |
| 鯽魚湖     | Tsak Yue Wu                        | 東北              | NE  | 31                              | 29/8                        | 16:13      | 東北偏北            | NNE      | 16                              | 29/8                        | 14:00      |  |
| 將軍澳     | Tseung Kwan O                      | 東北              | NE  | 36                              | 29/8                        | 16:42      | 西北偏北            | NNW      | 12                              | 29/8                        | 13:00      |  |
|         |                                    |                 |     |                                 |                             |            | 東北偏東            | ENE      | 12                              | 29/8                        | 14:00      |  |
|         |                                    |                 |     |                                 |                             |            | 東北              | NE       | 12                              | 29/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 青衣島蜆殼   | Tsing Yi Shell                     | 西北              | NW  | 31                              | 29/8                        | 13:17      | 西北              | NW       | 14                              | 29/8                        | 13:00      |  |
| 油庫      | Oil Depot                          |                 |     |                                 |                             |            | 西               | W        | 14                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |
| 屯門政府合署  | Tuen Mun<br>Government Offices     | 東               | Е   | 40                              | 29/8                        | 17:08      | 西北偏西            | WNW      | 14                              | 30/8                        | 17:00      |  |
| 横瀾島     | Waglan Island                      | 東北              | NE  | 47                              | 29/8                        | 16:57      | 北               | N        | 23                              | 30/8                        | 09:00      |  |
| 濕地公園    | Wetland Park                       | 北               | N   | 25                              | 29/8                        | 13:52      | 北               | N        | 12                              | 29/8                        | 14:00      |  |
| 黄竹坑     | Wong Chuk Hang                     | 西北偏西            |     | 34                              | 30/8                        |            | 西北偏西            | WNW      | 14                              | 30/8                        | 15:00      |  |

黃麻角(赤柱)及大老山沒有資料。No data for Bluff Head (Stanley) and Tate's Cairn.

# (b) 第二次影響香港期間 [二零一零年九月二日至三日]

Second passage [2 – 3 September 2010]

| 站 (         | 參閱圖 1.1)                           |               | М    | 最高陣風<br>aximum Gus | t                  |            | Ma           |      | 小時平均風<br>Hourly Mear |                    |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Station     | (See Fig. 1.1)                     | 風向<br>Directi |      | 風速<br>(公里/時)       | 日期/<br>月份<br>Date/ | 時間<br>Time | 風向<br>Direct |      | 風速<br>(公里/時)         | 日期/<br>月份<br>Date/ | 時間<br>Time |
|             |                                    | Directi       | IOII | Speed<br>(km/h)    | Month              | Tille      | Direct       | IOII | Speed (km/h)         | Month              | Time       |
| 黃麻角(赤柱)     | Bluff Head (Stanley)               | 南             | S    | 52                 | 3/9                | 17:30      | 東南偏南         | SSE  | 34                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 中環碼頭        | Central Pier                       | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 40                 | 3/9                | 17:29      | 西            | W    | 16                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 西            | W    | 16                   | 2/9                | 22:00      |
| 長洲          | Cheung Chau                        | 東南            | SE   | 49                 | 3/9                | 19:23      | 東南           | SE   | 31                   | 3/9                | 20:00      |
| 長洲泳灘        | Cheung Chau Beach                  | 西             | W    | 40                 | 2/9                | 21:39      | 西            | W    | 25                   | 2/9                | 22:00      |
| 長沙灣         | Cheung Sha Wan                     | 西南偏西          |      | 31                 | 3/9                | 12:06      | 西南           | SW   | 13                   | 3/9                | 13:00      |
| 青洲          | Green Island                       | 東南偏南          |      | 58                 | 3/9                | 17:43      |              | SSE  | 31                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 香港國際機場      | Hong Kong<br>International Airport | 東南            | SE   | 38                 | 3/9                | 17:58      | 西北           | NW   | 31                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
| 啓德          | Kai Tak                            | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 41                 | 3/9                | 17:45      | 西            | W    | 20                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 東南           | SE   | 20                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 京士柏         | King's Park                        | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 34                 | 3/9                | 17:45      | 西            | W    | 12                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 西            | W    | 12                   | 2/9                | 23:00      |
| 流浮山         | Lau Fau Shan                       | 東南            | SE   | 40                 | 3/9                | 18:19      | 東南           | SE   | 23                   | 3/9                | 19:00      |
|             |                                    | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 40                 | 3/9                | 18:20      |              |      |                      |                    |            |
| 昂坪          | Ngong Ping                         | 東             | Е    | 85                 | 3/9                | 18:39      | 西南           | SW   | 45                   | 3/9                | 14:00      |
| 北角          | North Point                        | 西             | W    | 38                 | 3/9                | 01:27      | 西南偏西         | WSW  | 22                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
| 坪洲          | Peng Chau                          | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 43                 | 3/9                | 19:57      | 西北           | NW   | 23                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |
| 平洲          | Ping Chau                          | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 38                 | 3/9                | 17:17      | 西            | W    | 14                   | 3/9                | 01:00      |
| 西貢          | Sai Kung                           | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 49                 | 3/9                | 17:48      | 南            | S    | 31                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 沙洲          | Sha Chau                           | 西南偏南          | SSW  | 38                 | 3/9                | 11:55      | 西南偏南         | SSW  | 25                   | 3/9                | 14:00      |
| 沙螺灣         | Sha Lo Wan                         | 東南            | SE   | 40                 | 3/9                | 18:22      | 南            | S    | 16                   | 3/9                | 17:00      |
| 沙田          | Sha Tin                            | 西南            | SW   | 38                 | 3/9                | 18:10      | 西南           | SW   | 14                   | 3/9                | 14:00      |
| 石崗          | Shek Kong                          | 東南偏南          | SSE  | 30                 | 3/9                | 17:15      | 南            | S    | 7                    | 3/9                | 13:00      |
| 九龍天星碼頭      | Star Ferry                         | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 31                 | 3/9                | 17:05      | 西            | W    | 16                   | 2/9                | 22:00      |
|             | (Kowloon)                          | 東南偏東          | ESE  | 31                 | 3/9                | 17:06      |              |      |                      |                    |            |
| 打鼓嶺         | Ta Kwu Ling                        | 東南            | SE   | 27                 | 3/9                | 18:31      | 東南偏南         | SSE  | 9                    | 3/9                | 19:00      |
| 大美督         | Tai Mei Tuk                        | 西南偏西          |      | 40                 | 3/9                | 18:20      | 西南偏西         | WSW  | 19                   | 3/9                | 14:00      |
| 大帽山         | Tai Mo Shan                        | 西南偏南          |      | 58                 | 3/9                | 17:09      | 西            | W    | 41                   | 3/9                | 03:00      |
| 塔門          | Tap Mun                            | 東南            | SE   | 49                 | 3/9                | 18:12      |              | SSE  | 20                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 大老山         | Tate's Cairn                       | 西南偏南          |      | 62                 | 3/9                | 17:48      | 南            | S    | 36                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 鯽魚湖         | Tsak Yue Wu                        | 西南偏南          |      | 22                 | 3/9                | 14:45      | 西南偏南         | SSW  | 6                    | 3/9                | 15:00      |
| 將軍澳         | Tseung Kwan O                      | 西南偏西          | WSW  | 23                 | 3/9                | 17:57      | 西南偏南         | SSW  | 9                    | 3/9                | 09:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 西南偏南         | SSW  | 9                    | 3/9                | 15:00      |
| 青衣島蜆殼<br>油庫 | Tsing Yi Shell Oil<br>Depot        | 東南            | SE   | 40                 | 3/9                | 17:50      | 東南偏南         | SSE  | 14                   | 3/9                | 13:00      |
| 屯門政府合署      | Tuen Mun                           | 東南            | SE   | 41                 | 3/9                | 18:00      | 東南偏南         | SSE  | 14                   | 3/9                | 13:00      |
|             | Government Offices                 |               |      |                    |                    |            | 東南           | SE   | 14                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 橫瀾島         | Waglan Island                      | 西南偏南          | SSW  | 76                 | 3/9                | 06:56      |              | SSE  | 47                   | 3/9                | 18:00      |
| 濕地公園        | Wetland Park                       | 東南偏南          |      | 27                 | 3/9                | 18:12      |              | SSE  | 9                    | 3/9                | 13:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 東南偏南         | SSE  | 9                    | 3/9                | 15:00      |
|             |                                    |               |      |                    |                    |            | 南            | S    | 9                    | 3/9                | 19:00      |
| 黃竹坑         | Wong Chuk Hang                     | 東北            | NE   | 31                 | 3/9                | 17:19      | 西北偏西         | WNW  | 13                   | 2/9                | 21:00      |

表 3.3.2 獅子山影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量

Table 3.3.2 Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Lionrock

|      | 站 (參閱圖   | 3.3.2)        | 八月二十九日 | 八月三十日  | 八月三十一日 | 九月一日  | 九月二日  | 九月三日    | 總雨量<br>(毫米) |
|------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
| 5    | Station (See                                       | Fig. 3.3.2)   | 29-Aug | 30-Aug | 31-Aug | 1-Sep | 2-Sep | 3-Sep   | Total(mm)   |
|      | 香港天文台<br>Hong Kong Observatory                     |               |        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 16.2  | 47.4    | 63.6        |
| 長洲   | Cheung Ch  | 1.0           | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.5   | 64.0  | 65.5    |             |
| Hong | 香港國際機場<br>Hong Kong International<br>Airport (HKA) |               |        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 2.0   | 123.1   | 139.5       |
| N05  | 粉嶺   | Fanling       | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [0.0] | [52.0]  | [52.0]      |
| N13  | 糧 船 灣  | High Island   | 4.5    | 3.5    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [1.5] | [39.0]  | [48.5]      |
| K04  | 佐 敦 谷  | Jordan Valley | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [0.0] | [61.0]  | [61.0]      |
| N06  | 葵 涌  | Kwai Chung    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [4.0] | [94.0]  | [98.0]      |
| H12  | 半山區  | Mid Levels    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [2.5] | [68.5]  | [71.0]      |
| H21  | 淺水灣  | Repulse Bay   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 4.0    | 0.0   | [3.0] | [65.0]  | [72.0]      |
| N09  | 沙田   | Sha Tin       | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.5   | [0.0] | [55.5]  | [61.0]      |
| H19  | 筲 箕 灣  | Shau Kei Wan  | 1.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [5.0] | 45.5    | [51.5]      |
| SEK  | 石 崗  | Shek Kong     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [2.5] | 33.0    | [35.5]      |
| K06  | 蘇屋邨  | So Uk Estate  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [4.5] | [83.0]  | [87.5]      |
| R31  | 大美督  | Tai Mei Tuk   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 4.0    | 0.0   | 0.5   | 59.5    | 64.0        |
| R21  | 踏石角  | Tap Shek Kok  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.5   | 105.0   | 105.5       |
| N17  | 東 涌  | Tung Chung    | 5.5    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [0.5] | [159.0] | [165.0]     |
| R27  | 元 朗  | Yuen Long     | 8.5    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | [1.0] | [54.5]  | [64.0]      |

註: [ ] 基於不完整的每小時雨量數據。 Note: [ ] based on incomplete hourly data.

# 表 3.3.3 獅子山影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮

Table 3.3.3 Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Lionrock

|                | 站 (參閱圖 1.1) Station (See Fig. 1.1) |               | Maxi                | (海圖基準面.<br>mum sea leve<br>ve chart datum | 1          | 最大風暴潮(天文潮高度以上) Maximum storm surge (above astronomical tide) |                     |            |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------|------------|
|                |                                    |               | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                       | 時間<br>Time | 高度(米)<br>Height (m)  | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month | 時間<br>Time |
|                | 鰂魚涌                                | Quarry Bay    | 2.03                | 30/8                                      | 00:19      | 0.15   | 30/8                | 15:10      |
| 第一次影響          | 石壁                                 | Shek Pik      | 2.12                | 30/8                                      | 00:30      | 0.18   | 30/8                | 16:10      |
| 香港期間           | 大廟灣                                | Tai Miu Wan   | 1.86                | 30/8                                      | 01:01      | 0.10   | 30/8                | 15:51      |
| First passage  | 大埔滘                                | Tai Po Kau    | 2.00                | 30/8                                      | 01:01      | 0.23   | 30/8                | 15:55      |
|                | 尖鼻咀                                | Tsim Bei Tsui | 2.39                | 30/8                                      | 00:36      | 0.22   | 30/8                | 16:47      |
|                | 橫瀾島                                | Waglan Island | 1.93                | 29/8                                      | 23:52      | 0.02   | 30/8                | 15:28      |
|                | 鰂魚涌                                | Quarry Bay    | 2.04                | 3/9                                       | 03:01      | 0.01   | 3/9                 | 08:57      |
| 第二次影響          | 石壁                                 | Shek Pik      | 2.11                | 3/9                                       | 03:27      | 0.04   | 3/9                 | 07:23      |
| 香港期間           | 大廟灣                                | Tai Miu Wan   | 1.89                | 3/9                                       | 04:03      | 0.07   | 3/9                 | 06:09      |
| Second passage | 大埔滘                                | Tai Po Kau    | 2.10                | 3/9                                       | 04:40      | 0.07   | 2/9                 | 23:13      |
|                | 尖鼻咀                                | Tsim Bei Tsui | 2.25                | 3/9                                       | 02:31      | 0.13   | 3/9                 | 08:54      |
|                | 橫瀾島 Waglan Island 沒有資料 No data     |               |                     |   |            |  |                     |            |

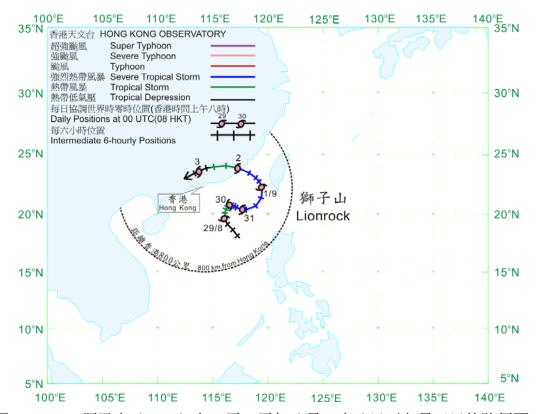


圖 3.3.1 獅子山(1006)在二零一零年八月二十八日至九月三日的路徑圖。

Figure 3.3.1 Track of Lionrock (1006) on 28 August – 3 September 2010.

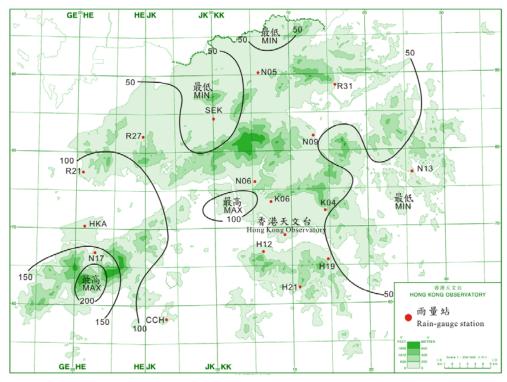


圖 3.3.2 二零一零年八月二十九日至九月三日的雨量分佈(等雨量線單位爲毫米)。

Figure 3.3.2 Rainfall distribution on 29 August – 3 September 2010 (isohyets are in millimetres).

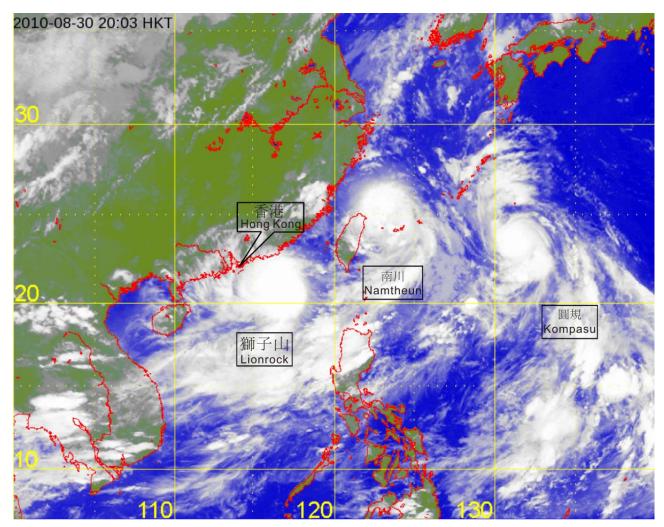


圖 3.3.3 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山在二零一零年八月三十日下午 8 時的紅外線衛星 圖片。當時獅子山達到其最高強度,中心附近估計最高持續風速達到每 小時 90 公里。另外兩股熱帶氣旋南川及圖規則集結在北太平洋西部上。

Figure 3.3.3 Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 30 August 2010 of Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock at its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 90 kilometres per hour near its centre. Another two tropical cyclones, Namtheun and Kompasu were located over the western North Pacific.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

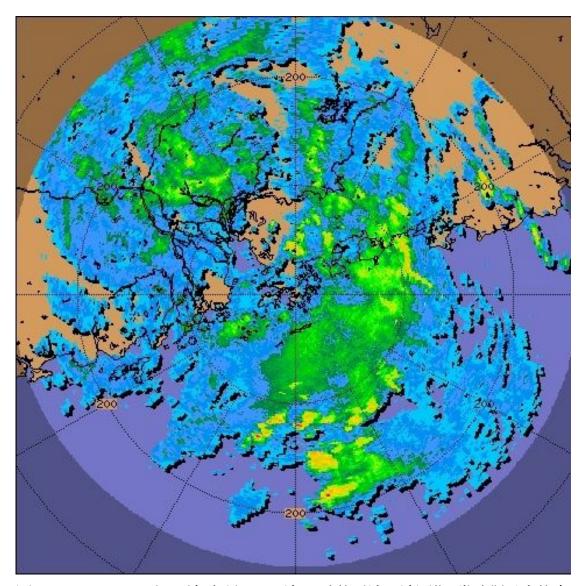


圖 3.3.4 二零一零年九月三日下午 2 時的雷達回波圖像,當時獅子山的中 心正在香港西北偏北約 150 公里處掠過。

Figure 3.3.4 Radar imagery at 2:00 p.m. on 3 September 2010, when the centre of Lionrock was passing about 150 km to the north-northwest of Hong Kong.

## 3.4 強颱風凡亞比 (1011) : 二零一零年九月十五日至二十一日

凡亞比是香港天文台在二零一零年第四個需要發出警告信號的熱帶氣旋。

熱帶低氣壓凡亞比於九月十五日在冲繩島以南約710公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北移動。當日黃昏它增強爲熱帶風暴。凡亞比於九月十六日增強爲強烈熱帶風暴及向東北緩慢移動。九月十七日它再次採取西北的路徑,並在台灣以東的北太平洋西部上增強爲颱風。凡亞比於九月十八日進一步增強爲強颱風,並達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時165公里,同時大致轉向西移動。它於九月十九日橫過台灣及減弱爲颱風。凡亞比於當晚橫過台灣海峽,九月二十日在福建南部沿岸地區登陸,並減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴。隨後凡亞比向西移動橫過廣東,當日黃昏減弱爲熱帶風暴。它於九月二十一日早上在廣州附近消散。根據報章報導,凡亞比吹襲期間,台灣有兩人死亡,超過100人受傷,超過63000戶電力中斷,農作物損失約2億7千萬新台幣。福建有100間房屋倒塌,直接經濟損失達到2.8億元人民幣。凡亞比帶來的暴雨引致廣東33人死亡,42人失蹤,倒塌房屋共1438間,受災農作物面積達三萬公頃,直接經濟損失達20億元人民幣。

香港天文台於九月十九日下午 4 時 35 分發出一號戒備信號,當時凡亞比位於香港以東約 640 公里。當日香港吹和緩西風,翌日風勢轉爲清勁,高地間中吹強風。香港天文台總部在九月二十日下午 3 時 02 分錄得最低瞬時海平面氣壓 997.2 百帕斯卡,當時凡亞比位於香港東北偏東約 230 公里。由於凡亞比繼續移近本港,天文台於當日下午 4 時 05 分改發三號強風信號,當時凡亞比位於香港東北偏東約 220 公里。當日晚上香港轉吹西南風,風勢進一步增強,離岸海域吹強風,高地風勢間中達烈風程度。凡亞比於九月二十一日上午 1 至 2 時左右最接近香港,並在天文台總部以北約 150 公里掠過。隨着凡亞比在內陸減弱,當日早上香港的風勢緩和,天文台於上午 7 時 35 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。另外,凡亞比影響香港期間各站錄得的最高風速及持續風力達到強風的時段可參考表 3.4.1 及 3.4.2。

在凡亞比的外圍下沉空氣影響下,香港在九月十九日大致天睛及天氣酷熱。凡亞比的雨帶翌日下午開始影響香港,帶來大雨及狂風雷暴。天文台在下午8時05分發出黃色暴雨警告,隨後在下午9時50分取消警告。九月二十一日本港繼續有大雨及幾陣狂風雷暴,天文台分別在上午1時55分及2時40分發出黃色及紅色暴雨警告,隨後在上午4時55分再改發黃色暴雨警告,並於上午5時25分取消是項警告。

受到凡亞比相關雨帶的影響,九月二十一日早上有三宗水浸報告,分別在港島、西 頁及元朗。港島薄扶林村一度有村民被洪水圍困,需要消防員到場拯救。本港共有47 宗場樹報告,毀壞了數輛車輛,幸而無人受傷。

表3.4.3及3.4.4 分別是凡亞比影響香港期間本港的日雨量及最高潮位資料。圖3.4.1-3.4.6 分別爲凡亞比的路徑圖、本港的雨量分佈圖、天文台每小時錄得的雨量、長洲的風速序列圖及凡亞比的衛星及雷達圖像。

## **3.4** Severe Typhoon Fanapi (1011): 15 – 21 September 2010

Fanapi was the fourth tropical cyclone that necessitated the issuance of a tropical cyclone warning signal by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010.

Fanapi formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 710 km south of Okinawa on 15 September and moved northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm that evening. Fanapi strengthened into a severe tropical storm on 16 September and moved northeastwards slowly. It resumed a northwesterly track on 17 September and intensified into a typhoon over the western North Pacific to the east of Taiwan. Fanapi intensified further into a severe typhoon on 18 September, reaching its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 165 km/h near its centre and turning to move generally westwards. It crossed Taiwan on 19 September and weakened into a typhoon. Fanapi crossed the Taiwan Strait that night. It made landfall over the coastal areas of southern Fujian on 20 September and weakened into a severe tropical storm. Fanapi then tracked westwards across Guangdong and weakened into a tropical storm that evening. It dissipated near Guangzhou on the morning of 21 September. According to press reports, Fanapi caused the death of two people and injured more than 100 in Taiwan. More than 63 000 households suffered from power outage. The agricultural losses amounted to almost NT\$270 million. In Fujian, 100 houses collapsed and the direct economic losses amounted to 280 million RMB. In Guangdong, rainstorms triggered by Fanapi resulted in 33 people being killed and 42 people missing. A total of 1 438 houses collapsed and the damage to crops amounted to about 30 000 hectares with a direct economic loss of about 2 billion RMB.

In Hong Kong, the Standby Signal No. 1 was issued at 4:35 p.m. on 19 September when Fanapi was about 640 km east of Hong Kong. Local winds were moderate westerlies that day and freshened the next day with occasionally strong winds on high ground. At the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the lowest instantaneous mean sea-level pressure of 997.2 hPa was recorded at 3:02 p.m. on 20 September when Fanapi was located about 230 km to the east-northeast. As Fanapi continued to move closer, the Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was issued at 4:05 p.m. that day when it was about 220 km east-northeast of Hong Kong. Local winds turned to the southwest and strengthened further that night to become strong over offshore waters, occasionally reaching gale force on high ground. Fanapi was closest to Hong Kong between 1 and 2 a.m. on 21 September passing about 150 km to the north of the Hong Kong Observatory's Headquarters. As Fanapi weakened overland, local winds moderated that morning and all signals were cancelled at 7:35 a.m. The maximum winds recorded at various stations and the periods of strong winds during the passage of Fanapi are given in Table 3.4.1 and 3.4.2 respectively.

Under the influence of the subsiding air ahead of Fanapi, the weather was generally fine and very hot on 19 September. The rainbands of Fanapi started to affect Hong Kong during the afternoon of 20 September and there were heavy rain with squally thunderstorms. The Amber rainstorm Warning was issued at 8:05 p.m. and was cancelled at 9:50 p.m. Heavy rain with a few squally thunderstorms continued to affect Hong Kong on 21 September. The Amber and Red Rainstorm Warnings were issued at 1:55 a.m. and 2:40 a.m. respectively. The Red Rainstorm Warning was replaced by the Amber Rainstorm at 4:55 a.m. which was cancelled at 5:25 a.m.

Affected by the rainbands associated with Fanapi, there were three reports of flooding in Hong Kong Island, Sai Kung and Yuen Long on the morning of 21 September. At Pokfulam Village in Hong Kong Island, villagers were affected by flood waters and had to be rescued by firemen. There were 47 reports of fallen trees in Hong Kong, damaging a few vehicles, but fortunately no one was injured.

Information on the daily rainfall and maximum sea level in Hong Kong during the passage of Fanapi is given in Tables 3.4.3 and 3.4.4 respectively. Figures 3.4.1 - 3.4.6 show respectively the track of Fanapi, the rainfall distribution for Hong Kong, hourly rainfall at the Hong Kong Observatory, time series of the wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau, a satellite and radar imagery of Fanapi.

表 3.4.1 在凡亞比影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣風、最高每小時平均風速及風向

Table 3.4.1 Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Fanapi were in force

| 站 (參閱圖 1.1)            |                | 最高陣風<br>Maximum Gust |     |              |       |       | 最高每小時平均風速<br>Maximum Hourly Mean Wind |     |                 |       |       |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|
|                        |                |                      |     |              | 時間    |       |                                       | 国速  |                 |       |       |
| Station (See Fig. 1.1) |                | 風印                   |     | 風速<br>(公里/時) | 月份    | 四间    | 川川                                    | 風向  |                 | 月份    | 时间    |
|                        |                | Direct               | ion | Speed        | Date/ | Time  | Direction                             |     | (公里/時)<br>Speed | Date/ | Time  |
|                        |                | 2 needion            |     | (km/h)       | Month |       |                                       |     | (km/h)          | Month |       |
| 黃麻角(赤柱)                | Bluff Head     | -                    | -   | 96           | 21/9  | 03:53 | -                                     | -   | 43              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 中環碼頭                   | Central Pier   | 西北偏西                 | WNW | 58           | 21/9  | 03:29 | 西                                     | W   | 25              | 20/9  | 11:00 |
| 長洲                     | Cheung Chau    | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 81           | 21/9  | 03:57 | 南                                     | S   | 49              | 21/9  | 04:00 |
| 長洲泳灘                   | Cheung Chau    | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 72           | 21/9  | 03:58 | 西南                                    | SW  | 43              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 長沙灣                    | Cheung Sha     | 西南                   | SW  | 56           | 21/9  | 03:42 | 西南偏西                                  | WSW | 25              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 香港國際機場                 | Hong Kong      | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 88           | 21/9  | 02:50 | 西南                                    | SW  | 41              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
|                        | International  |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
|                        | Airport        |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
| 啓德                     | Kai Tak        | 西南                   | SW  | 62           | 21/9  | 03:32 | 西南                                    | SW  | 27              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 京士柏                    | King's Park    | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 70           | 21/9  | 03:21 | 西南偏南                                  | SSW | 22              | 21/9  | 04:00 |
|                        |                |                      |     |              |       |       | 西南                                    | SW  | 22              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 流浮山                    | Lau Fau Shan   | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 79           | 21/9  | 03:04 | 西北                                    | NW  | 40              | 20/9  | 11:00 |
| 昂坪                     | Ngong Ping     | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 149          | 21/9  | 02:48 | 西南偏西                                  | WSW | 79              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 北角                     | North Point    | 西                    | W   | 63           | 20/9  | 23:47 | 西                                     | W   | 30              | 20/9  | 12:00 |
| 坪洲                     | Peng Chau      | 西                    | W   | 67           | 21/9  | 02:57 | 西南                                    | SW  | 27              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 平洲                     | Ping Chau      | 西北                   | NW  | 47           | 20/9  | 09:49 | 西南偏西                                  | WSW | 19              | 21/9  | 02:00 |
| 西貢                     | Sai Kung       | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 65           | 21/9  | 04:07 | 西南偏南                                  | SSW | 20              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 沙洲                     | Sha Chau       | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 87           | 21/9  | 02:55 | 西南偏南                                  | SSW | 38              | 21/9  | 06:00 |
| 沙螺灣                    | Sha Lo Wan     | 西南                   | SW  | 92           | 21/9  | 02:48 | 西南                                    | SW  | 31              | 21/9  | 03:00 |
| 沙田                     | Sha Tin        | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 56           | 21/9  | 03:24 | 西南偏南                                  | SSW | 25              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 石崗                     | Shek Kong      | 南                    | S   | 34           | 21/9  | 03:24 | 西                                     | W   | 14              | 20/9  | 11:00 |
| 九龍天星碼頭                 | Star Ferry     | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 88           | 21/9  | 04:11 | 西                                     | W   | 31              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
|                        | (Kowloon)      |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
| 打鼓嶺                    | Ta Kwu Ling    | 西南偏南                 | SSW | 38           | 21/9  | 04:45 | 西北偏西                                  | WNW | 13              | 20/9  | 11:00 |
| 大美督                    | Tai Mei Tuk    | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 79           | 21/9  | 04:46 | 西南偏西                                  | WSW | 34              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 大帽山                    | Tai Mo Shan    | 西南                   | SW  | 112          | 21/9  | 03:06 | 西南                                    | SW  | 65              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
|                        |                | 西南                   | SW  | 112          | 21/9  | 03:08 |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
| 塔門                     | Tap Mun        | 西北偏西                 |     | 56           | 20/9  | 19:13 | 西                                     | W   | 30              | 20/9  | 09:00 |
| 鯽魚湖                    | Tsak Yue Wu    | 西南偏西                 | WSW | 43           | 21/9  | 00:39 | 西南                                    | SW  | 12              | 21/9  | 01:00 |
|                        |                |                      |     |              |       |       | 西南                                    | SW  | 12              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 將軍澳                    | Tseung Kwan O  |                      | SW  | 43           | 21/9  | 03:51 | 西南                                    | SW  | 13              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
| 青衣島蜆殼油庫                | Tsing Yi Shell | 東南偏南                 | SSE | 63           | 21/9  | 03:54 | 南                                     | S   | 25              | 21/9  | 05:00 |
|                        | Oil Depot      |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
| 屯門政府合署                 | Tuen Mun       | 西南                   | SW  | 68           | 21/9  | 02:59 | 西北偏西                                  | WNW | 19              | 20/9  | 11:00 |
|                        | Government     |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
|                        | Offices        |                      |     |              |       |       |                                       |     |                 |       |       |
| 橫瀾島                    | Waglan Island  | 西南                   | SW  | 122          | 21/9  | 03:58 | 西南                                    | SW  | 59              | 21/9  | 00:00 |
| 濕地公園                   | Wetland Park   | 西南                   | SW  | 47           | 21/9  | 03:05 | 西北偏西                                  | WNW | 13              | 20/9  | 10:00 |
| 黃竹坑                    | Wong Chuk      | -                    | -   | 59           | 21/9  | 03:26 | -                                     | -   | 23              | 20/9  | 10:00 |

青洲及大老山沒有資料。 No data for Green Island and Tate's Cairn.

- 表 3.4.2 在凡亞比影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續風力 達到強風程度的時段
- Table 3.4.2 Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Fanapi were in force

| 站(參閱圖 1.1)<br>Station (See Fig. 1.1) |             | 最初達到強<br>First time strong<br>was rea | g wind speed* | 最後達到強風*時間<br>Last time strong wind speed*<br>was reached |            |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------|--|
|                                      |             | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                   | 時間<br>Time    | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                                      | 時間<br>Time |  |
| 長洲                                   | Cheung Chau | 20/9                                  | 14:50         | 21/9   | 05:46      |  |
| 香港國際 Hong Kong International Airport |             | 20/9                                  | 22:48         | 21/9   | 04:35      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> 十分鐘平均風速達每小時 41-62 公里

註: 本表列出持續風力最初及最後達到強風程度的時間。其間,風力可能高於或低於指定的風力。

Note: The table gives the first and last time when strong winds were recorded. Note that the winds might fluctuate above or below the specified wind speeds in between the times indicated.

<sup>\* 10-</sup>minute mean wind speed of 41 - 62 km/h

表 3.4.3 凡亞比影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量
Table 3.4.3 Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory
Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Fanapi

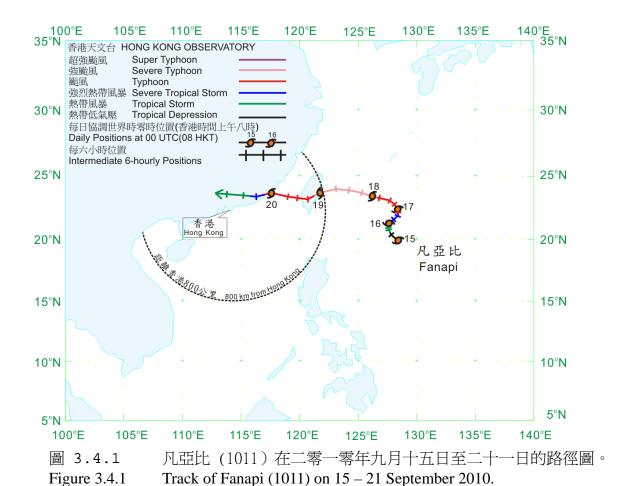
| 站 (參閱圖 3.4.2)                         | 九月十九日  | 九月二十日  | 九月二十一日  | 總雨量(毫米)    |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------------|
| Station (See Fig. 3.4.2)              | 19 Sep | 20 Sep | 21 Sep  | Total (mm) |
| 香港天文台                                 |        |        |         |            |
| Hong Kong Observatory                 | 0.0    | 67.0   | 178.8   | 245.8      |
| 長洲 Cheung Chau (CCH)                  | [0.0]  | [52.5] | 128.0]  | [180.5]    |
| 香港國際機場                                |        |        |         |            |
| Hong Kong International Airport (HKA) | 0.0    | 42.3   | 86.8    | 129.1      |
| N05 粉嶺 Fanling                        | 0.0    | 75.5   | [64.5]  | [140.0]    |
| N13 糧船灣 High Island                   | 0.0    | 56.0   | [113.5] | [169.5]    |
| K04 佐敦谷 Jordan Valley                 | 0.0    | 90.0   | [161.5] | [251.5]    |
| N06 葵 涌 Kwai Chung                    | 0.0    | 75.0   | [119.0] | [194.0]    |
| H12 半山區 Mid Levels                    | 0.0    | 99.5   | [196.0] | [295.5]    |
| H21 淺水灣 Repulse Bay                   | 0.0    | 106.5  | [139.0] | [245.5]    |
| N09 沙田 Sha Tin                        | 1.0    | 76.5   | 120.5   | 198.0      |
| H19 筲箕灣 Shau Kei Wan                  | 0.0    | 71.0   | [132.5] | [203.5]    |
| SEK 石崗 Shek Kong                      | 0.0    | 60.0   | 69.0    | 129.0      |
| K06 蘇屋邨 So Uk Estate                  | 0.0    | 74.0   | [161.0] | [235.0]    |
| R31 大美督 Tai Mei Tuk                   | 0.0    | [42.0] | [65.5]  | [107.5]    |
| R21 踏石角 Tap Shek Kok                  | 1.5    | [49.5] | [67.5]  | [118.5]    |
| N17 東涌 Tung Chung                     | 0.0    | 48.0   | [98.0]  | [146.0]    |
| R27 元朗 Yuen Long                      | 0.0    | 35.5   | 92.5    | 128.0      |

註: [ ] 基於不齊全的每小時雨量數據。 Note: [ ] based on incomplete hourly data.

表 3.4.4 凡亞比影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮 Table 3.4.4 Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Fanapi

| 站(參閱圖 1.1)<br>Station (See Fig. 1.1) |               | Max                 | (海圖基準)<br>ximum sea lev<br>ove chart datu | /el        | 最大風暴潮 (天文潮高度以上)<br>Maximum storm surge<br>(above astronomical tide) |                     |            |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|
|                                      |               | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                       | 時間<br>Time | 高度(米)<br>Height (m)   | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month | 時間<br>Time |  |
| 鰂魚涌                                  | Quarry Bay    | 2.11                | 20/9                                      | 07:16      | 0.06  | 21/9                | 03:56      |  |
| 石壁                                   | Shek Pik      | 2.17                | 21/9                                      | 08:10      | 0.01  | 21/9                | 02:45      |  |
| 大埔滘                                  | Tai Po Kau    | 2.15                | 20/9                                      | 08:13      | 0.10  | 20/9                | 14:02      |  |
| 尖鼻咀                                  | Tsim Bei Tsui | 2.35                | 21/9                                      | 09:07      | 0.44  | 21/9                | 05:00      |  |
| 橫瀾島                                  | Waglan Island | 2.21                | 20/9                                      | 07:23      | 0.06  | 20/9                | 13:45      |  |

大廟灣沒有資料。 No data for Tai Miu Wan.



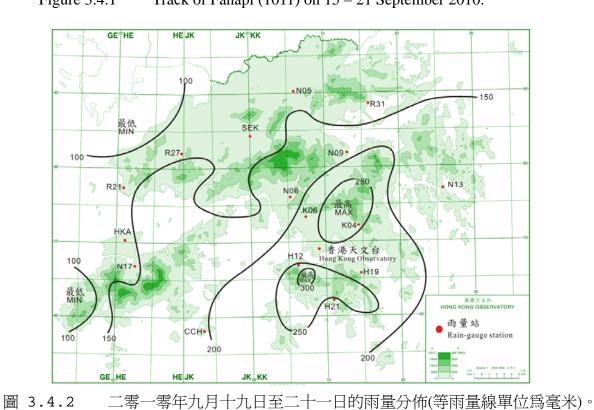


Figure 3.4.2 Rainfall distribution on 19 – 21 September 2010 (isohyets are in millimetres).

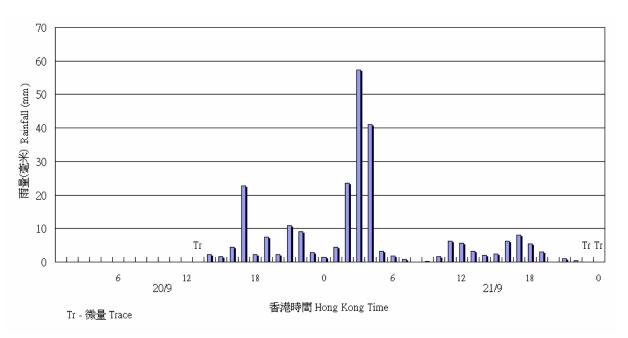


圖 3.4.3 二零一零年九月二十日至二十一日天文台總部錄得的每小時雨量。

Figure 3.4.3 Hourly rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters on 20 – 21 September 2010.

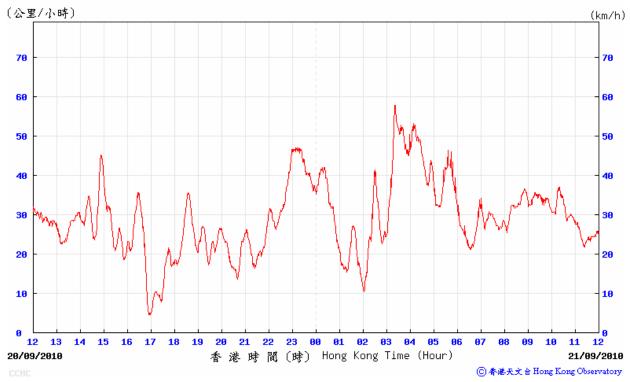


圖 3.4.4 二零一零年九月二十日至二十一日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風速的 時間序列。

Figure 3.4.4 Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 20-21 September 2010.

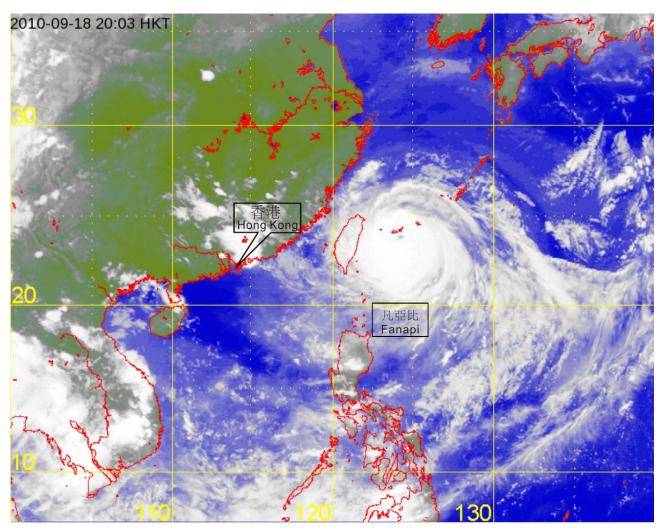


圖 3.4.5 強颱風凡亞比在二零一零年九月十八日下午 8 時的紅外線衛星圖片。當時凡亞比達到其最高強度,中心附近估計最高持續風速達到每小時 165 公里。

Figure 3.4.5 Infra-red satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 18 September 2010 of Severe Typhoon Fanapi at its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 165 kilometres per hour near its centre.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

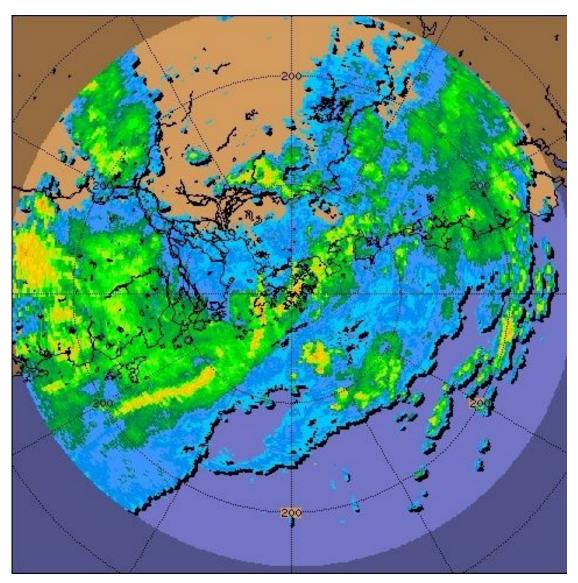


圖 3.4.6 二零一零年九月二十一日上午 2 時 42 分的雷達回波圖像,當時 與凡亞比相連雨帶正爲香港帶來大雨及狂風雷暴,而凡亞比的 中心則集結在香港西北偏北約 155 公里處。

Radar imagery at 2:42 a.m. on 21 September 2010, when heavy rain and squally thunderstorms associated with the remnant rainbands of Fanapi were affecting Hong Kong. The centre of Fanapi was located about 155 km to the north-northwest of Hong Kong at that time.

#### 3.5 超強颱風鮎魚(1013):二零一零年十月十三日至二十四日

鮎魚是香港天文台在二零一零年第五個需要發出警告信號的熱帶氣旋。它亦是二零一零年度在北太平洋西部上唯一的超強颱風。

熱帶低氣壓鮎魚於十月十三日在關島西南偏西約430公里的北太平洋西部上形成,並向西北偏西移動,當日黃昏增強爲熱帶風暴。鮎魚於十月十五日向西北移動,並在菲律賓以東的太平洋上逐漸增強爲颱風,翌日向西北偏西移動。它於十月十七日轉向西南偏西移動,及增強爲超強颱風,並達到其最高強度,中心附近持續風力達到每小時270公里。它於十月十八日橫過呂宋,並減弱爲強颱風。鮎魚於十月十九日減慢其移動速度並採取偏西路徑,於十月二十日轉爲大致向北移動。它於十月二十二日在南海東北部減弱爲颱風,翌日在福建漳浦沿岸登陸,並減弱爲強烈熱帶風暴。鮎魚於十月二十四日進一步移入內陸,早上在福建消散。根據報章報導,鮎魚吹襲期間,菲律賓最少有36人死亡,並觸發山泥傾瀉,1000多間房屋被摧毀,稻米損失達15億披索(約港幣2.7億元)。鮎魚爲台灣帶來大雨,造成山泥傾瀉,引致最少13人死亡,26人失蹤,其中21人是由於旅遊巴在公路發生山泥傾瀉時失蹤。鮎魚造成福建超過64萬人受災,直接經濟損失約16億元人民幣。一艘貨船及漁船分別在福建及浙江海域沉沒,共有一人死亡、20人失蹤。此外,福建古雷鎮有超過2000艘漁船被毀。

香港天文台於十月二十日下午 4 時 35 分發出一號戒備信號,當時鮎魚位於香港東南偏南約 570 公里。當日香港吹清勁北至東北風,離岸海域及高地間中吹強風。由於鮎魚繼續靠近華南沿岸及受到鮎魚及東北季候風的共同影響下,天文台在十月二十一日上午 5 時 40 分改發三號強風信號,當時鮎魚集結在香港東南約 480 公里。當日本港風勢增強,吹清勁北風,離岸吹強風,高地間中吹烈風。香港天文台總部在十月二十一日下午 2 時 34 分錄得最低瞬時海平面氣壓 1002.0 百帕斯卡,當時鮎魚位於香港東南約 440 公里。鮎魚於十月二十二日上午 2 時左右在香港東南偏東約 430 公里處掠過。鮎魚接近黃昏時減弱爲颱風,本港風勢亦逐漸減弱。天文台在下午 6 時 05 分改發一號戒備信號,取代三號強風信號。其後本港風勢進一步減弱,天文台於下午 8 時 40 分取消所有熱帶氣旋警告信號。鮎魚影響香港期間各站錄得的最高風速及持續風力達到強風的時段可參考表 3.5.1 及 3.5.2。

受到東北季候風及鮎魚的共同影響,十月二十日香港大致多雲及天氣乾燥。受到 鮎魚的外圍雨帶影響,十月二十一日及二十二日有幾陣驟雨。

在三號強風信號發出期間,青衣一個地盤內一座50米高天秤向後折曲,幸事件無造成傷亡。鮎魚掠過香港期間,最少有10宗塌樹報告。中環上亞厘畢道、九龍城東頭邨及大帽山荃錦公路有大樹被風折斷,影響該處的交通。

表3.5.3及3.5.4 分別是鮎魚影響香港期間本港的日雨量及最高潮位資料。圖3.5.1-3.5.4 分別爲鮎魚的路徑圖、本港的雨量分佈圖、鮎魚的衛星圖像及相關的雷達圖像。

# 3.5 Super Typhoon Megi (1013): 13 – 24 October 2010

Megi was the fifth tropical cyclone that necessitated the issuance of a tropical cyclone warning signal by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010. It was also the only super typhoon over the western North Pacific in 2010.

Megi formed as a tropical depression over the western North Pacific about 430 km west-southwest of Guam on 13 October and moved west-northwestwards. It intensified into a tropical storm that evening. On 15 October, Megi moved northwestwards and gradually intensified into a typhoon over the Pacific to the east of the Philippines. Megi moved west-northwestwards the next day. It turned to move west-southwestwards and became a super typhoon on 17 October, reaching its peak intensity with maximum sustained winds of about 270 km/h near its centre. Megi crossed Luzon on 18 October and weakened into a severe typhoon. It slowed down and moved generally westwards on 19 October, but turned to move generally northwards the next day. Megi weakened into typhoon over the northeastern part of the South China Sea on 22 October. It made landfall over the coast of Zhangpu, Fujian on 23 October and weakened into a severe tropical storm. Megi continued to move further inland and dissipated on the morning of 24 October over Fujian. According to press reports, Megi caused the death of at least 36 people in the Philippines. It also triggered landslides and destroyed some 1 000 houses. The damage to rice crops amounted to 1.5 billion paso (around 270 million Hong Kong dollars). Megi brought heavy rain to Taiwan, triggering landslides and caused the death of at least 13 people with 26 others missing, including 21 people in a bus missing during a landslide along a highway. In Fujian, more than 640 000 people were affected and the direct economic losses were around 1.6 billion yuan. A freighter and a fishing boat sank in the waters of Fujian and Zhejiang respectively, with one person killed and 20 others missing. In addition, Megi destroyed more than 2 000 fishing boats in Gulei, Fujian.

In Hong Kong, the Standby Signal No. 1 was issued at 4:35 p.m. on 20 October when Megi was about 570 km south-southeast of Hong Kong. Winds in Hong Kong were fresh north to northeasterlies, occasionally strong over offshore waters and on high ground. With Megi edging closer to the south China coast and under the combined effect of Megi and the northeast monsoon, the Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was issued at 5:40 a.m. on 21 October when Megi was about 480 km southeast of Hong Kong. Winds strengthened to become fresh northerlies, strong offshore and occasionally reaching gale force on high ground that day. At the Hong Kong Observatory Headquarters, the lowest instantaneous mean sea-level pressure of 1002.0 hPa was recorded at 2:34 p.m. on 21 October when Megi was located about 440 km to the southeast. Megi came as close as 430 km to the east-southeast at about 2 a.m. on 22 October. It weakened into a typhoon towards the evening. Local winds also decreased gradually and the Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was replaced by the Standby Signal No. 1 at 6:05 p.m. All signals were cancelled at 8:40 p.m. as winds subsided further. The maximum winds recorded at various stations and the periods of strong winds during the passage of Megi are given in Tables 3.5.1 and 3.5.2 respectively.

Under the combined influence of the northeast monsoon and Megi, it was mainly cloudy and dry on 20 October. There were a few showers on 21 and 22 October under the influence of the outer rainbands of Megi.

During the period when the Strong Wind Signal No. 3 was issued, a 50-metre crane on a construction site in Tsing Yi collapsed. No one was injured in the incident. In Hong Kong, there were at least 10 reports of fallen trees during the approach of Megi. There were reports of branches of large trees being blown down by winds in the Upper Albert Road in Central, Tung Tau Estate in Kowloon City and Route Twisk in Tai Mo Shan, affecting traffic in the areas.

Information on the daily rainfall and maximum sea level in Hong Kong during the passage of Megi is given in Tables 3.5.3 and 3.5.4 respectively. Figures 3.5.1 - 3.5.4 show respectively the track of Megi, the rainfall distribution for Hong Kong, a satellite imagery of Megi and a related radar imagery.

# 表 3.5.1 在鮎魚影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高陣 風、最高每小時平均風速及風向

Table 3.5.1 Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Megi were in force

|             |                                       |        |     | 最高陣風            |                |       | 最高每小時平均風速 |                |                 |                |                |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 站 (參閱       | 園 1.1)                                |        | N   | laximum Gu      | st             |       | Ma        | <u>axim</u> um | Hourly Mea      | n Wind         |                |  |
| Station (Se | ee Fig. 1.1)                          | 風向     | 1   | 風速<br>(公里/時)    | 日期/<br>月份      | 時間    | 風向        | Ī              | 風速<br>(公里/時)    | 日期/<br>月份      | 時間             |  |
|             |                                       | Direct | ion | Speed<br>(km/h) | Date/<br>Month | Time  | Directi   | on             | Speed<br>(km/h) | Date/<br>Month | Time           |  |
| 黄麻角(赤柱)     | Bluff Head                            | 北      | N   | 49              | 20/10          | 20:50 | 西北偏北      | NNW            | 13              | 21/10          | 00:00          |  |
|             | (Stanley)                             |        |     |                 |                |       | 西北偏北      | NNW            | 13              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 中環碼頭        | Central Pier                          | 東北     | NE  | 43              | 20/10          | 20:14 | 西北偏西      | WNW            | 30              | 22/10          | 13:00          |  |
|             |                                       | 西北     | NW  | 43              | 22/10          | 03:43 |           |                |                 |                |                |  |
| 長洲          | Cheung Chau                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 72              | 21/10          | 01:43 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 47              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 長洲泳灘        | Cheung Chau<br>Beach                  | 東北     | NE  | 72              | 21/10          | 01:44 | 東北        | NE             | 38              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 長沙灣         | Cheung Sha<br>Wan                     | 北      | N   | 51              | 21/10          | 08:28 | 北         | N              | 16              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 青洲          | Green Island                          | 北      | N   | 76              | 21/10          | 00:00 | 北         | N              | 51              | 21/10          | 10:00          |  |
| 香港國際機場      | Hong Kong<br>International<br>Airport | 北      | N   | 52              | 21/10          | 04:57 | 北         | N              | 36              | 21/10          | 05:00          |  |
| 啓德          | Kai Tak                               | 北      | N   | 67              | 21/10          | 04:00 | 北         | N              | 31              | 20/10          | 20:00          |  |
| 京士柏         | King's Park                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 56              | 21/10          | 00:11 | 北         | N              | 23              | 20/10          | 19:00          |  |
| 流浮山         | Lau Fau Shan                          | 北      | N   | 58              | 20/10          | 21:45 | 北         | N              | 34              | 21/10          | 18:00          |  |
| 昂坪          | Ngong Ping                            | 東北     | NE  | 72              | 21/10          | 20:16 | 東北偏東      | ENE            | 45              | 20/10          | 23:00          |  |
| 北角          | North Point                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 52              | 20/10          | 23:44 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 25              | 21/10          | 00:00          |  |
| 坪洲          | Peng Chau                             | 東北偏北   | NNE | 63              | 21/10          | 00:27 | 北         | N              | 38              | 20/10          | 22:00          |  |
|             |                                       |        |     |                 |                |       | 北         | N              | 38              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 平洲          | Ping Chau                             | 東北偏北   | NNE | 49              | 21/10          | 06:36 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 12              | 20/10          | 20:00          |  |
|             |                                       | 西北偏北   | NNW | 49              | 21/10          | 23:51 | 北         | N              | 12              | 21/10          | 04:00          |  |
|             |                                       |        |     |                 |                |       | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 12              | 21/10          | 05:00          |  |
|             |                                       |        |     |                 |                |       | 北         | N              | 12              | 21/10          | 07:00          |  |
| 西貢          | Sai Kung                              | 北      | N   | 72              | 20/10          | 23:52 | 北         | N              | 36              | 20/10          | 21:00          |  |
| 沙洲          | Sha Chau                              | 北      | N   | 65              | 20/10          | 22:02 | 北         | N              | 49              | 21/10          | 05:00          |  |
|             |                                       | 北      | N   | 65              | 21/10          | 05:22 |           |                |                 |                |                |  |
| 沙螺灣         | Sha Lo Wan                            | 東北     | NE  | 40              | 20/10          | 21:47 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 20              | 20/10          | 22:00          |  |
|             |                                       | 東北偏北   | NNE | 40              | 20/10          | 22:37 |           |                |                 |                |                |  |
| 沙田          | Sha Tin                               | 北      | N   | 56              | 21/10          | 04:45 | 北         | N              | 20              | 21/10          | 05:00          |  |
| 石崗          | Shek Kong                             | 東北     | NE  | 45              | 21/10          | 11:09 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 20              | 21/10          | 11:00          |  |
| 九龍天星碼頭      | Star Ferry<br>(Kowloon)               |        | WNW | 43              | 21/10          | 18:02 | 西北偏西      | WNW            | 20              | 22/10          | 14:00          |  |
| 打鼓嶺         | Ta Kwu Ling                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 54              | 21/10          | 02:02 | 北         | N              | 25              | 21/10          | 01:00          |  |
| 大美督         | Tai Mei Tuk                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 68              | 21/10          | 21:33 | 東北偏北      | NE<br>NNE      | 31<br>31        | 21/10<br>21/10 | 00:00<br>22:00 |  |
| 大帽山         | Tai Mo Shan                           | 東北偏北   | NNE | 81              | 21/10          | 04:05 | 東北偏北      | NNE            | 59              | 21/10          | 05:00          |  |
|             |                                       | 東北偏北   | NNE | 81              | 21/10          | 21:12 |           |                |                 |                |                |  |
| 大老山         | Tate's Cairn                          | 北      | N   | 85              | 21/10          | 19:46 | 北         | N              | 62              | 21/10          | 20:00          |  |
| 塔門          | Tap Mun                               | 北      | N   | 58              | 21/10          | 20:47 | 北         | N              | 22              | 21/10          | 00:00          |  |
|             |                                       |        |     |                 |                |       | 北         | N              | 22              | 21/10          | 17:00          |  |
|             |                                       |        |     |                 |                |       | 北         | N              | 22              | 22/10          | 04:00          |  |
|             | •                                     |        |     |                 |                |       | •         |                | •               |                | •              |  |

# 表 3.5.1(續) 在鮎魚影響下,本港各站在熱帶氣旋警告信號生效時所錄得的最高 陣風、最高每小時平均風速及風向

Table 3.5.1 (cont'd) Maximum gust peak speeds and maximum hourly mean winds with associated wind directions recorded at various stations when tropical cyclone warning signals for Megi were in force

| 鯽魚湖    | Tsak Yue Wu                 | 東北   | NE  | 63 | 21/10 | 09:45 | 東北偏北 | NNE | 30 | 22/10 | 03:00 |
|--------|-----------------------------|------|-----|----|-------|-------|------|-----|----|-------|-------|
| 將軍澳    | Tseung Kwan O               | 東北偏東 | ENE | 47 | 21/10 | 10:00 | 北    | N   | 19 | 21/10 | 20:00 |
|        | Tsing Yi Shell<br>Oil Depot | 西北偏北 | NNW | 62 | 21/10 | 01:47 | 西北偏北 | NNW | 30 | 21/10 | 02:00 |
| 屯門政府合署 | Tuen Mun                    | 北    | N   | 49 | 20/10 | 22:23 | 北    | N   | 14 | 21/10 | 11:00 |
|        | Government<br>Offices       |      |     |    |       |       | 北    | N   | 14 | 21/10 | 17:00 |
| 橫瀾島    | Waglan Island               | 東北偏北 | NNE | 65 | 20/10 | 20:07 | 東北偏北 | NNE | 51 | 20/10 | 20:00 |
|        |                             |      |     |    |       |       | 東北偏北 | NNE | 51 | 20/10 | 21:00 |
| 濕地公園   | Wetland Park                | 東北偏北 | NNE | 49 | 20/10 | 21:51 | 東北偏北 | NNE | 20 | 20/10 | 22:00 |
| 黄竹坑    | Wong Chuk                   | 西北   | NW  | 52 | 21/10 | 09:10 | 西北偏北 | NNW | 20 | 21/10 | 10:00 |
|        | Hang                        | 北    | N   | 52 | 21/10 | 09:38 |      |     |    |       |       |

# 表 3.5.2 在鮎魚影響下,在熱帶氣旋警告系統的八個參考測風站所錄到持續風力達 到強風程度的時段

Table 3.5.2 Periods during which sustained strong winds were reached at the 8 reference anemometers in the tropical cyclone warning system when warning signals for Megi were in force

|    | 掲圖 1.1)<br>ee Fig. 1.1) | 最初達到強<br>First time strong<br>was rea | g wind speed* | 最後達到強風*時間<br>Last time strong wind speed <sup>a</sup><br>was reached |       |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------|--|--|
|    |                         | 日期/月份                                 | 時間            | 日期/月份 時間   |       |  |  |
|    |                         | Date/Month                            | Time          | Date/Month   | Time  |  |  |
| 長洲 | Cheung Chau             | 20/10                                 | 20:22         | 22/10  | 04:25 |  |  |
| 西貢 | Sai Kung                | 20/10                                 | 20:06         | 20/10  | 20:17 |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> 十分鐘平均風速達每小時 41-62 公里

註: 本表列出持續風力最初及最後達到強風程度的時間。其間,風力可能高於或低於 指定的風力。

Note: The table gives the first and last time when strong winds were recorded. Note that the winds might fluctuate above or below the specified wind speeds in between the times indicated.

<sup>\* 10-</sup>minute mean wind speed of 41 - 62 km/h

表 3.5.3 鮎魚影響香港期間,香港天文台總部及其他各站所錄得的日雨量
Table 3.5.3 Daily rainfall amounts recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory
Headquarters and other stations during the passage of Megi

|                                       |        | I      | ı      | Г          |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 站 (參閱圖 3.5.2)                         | 十月二十日  | 十月二十一日 | 十月二十二日 | 總雨量(毫米)    |
| Station (See Fig. 3.5.2)              | 20 Oct | 21 Oct | 22 Oct | Total (mm) |
| 香港天文台                                 |        | 微量     |        |            |
| Hong Kong Observatory                 | 0.0    | Trace  | 0.2    | 0.2        |
| 長洲 Cheung Chau (CCH)                  | [0.0]  | [0.0]  | [0.0]  | [0.0]      |
| 香港國際機場                                |        | 微量     |        |            |
| Hong Kong International Airport (HKA) | 0.0    | Trace  | 0.3    | 0.3        |
| N05 粉嶺 Fanling                        | 0.0    | 0.5    | 3.0    | 3.5        |
| N13 糧船灣 High Island                   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.0    | 1.0        |
| K04 佐敦谷 Jordan Valley                 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 2.5    | 2.5        |
| N06 葵 涌 Kwai Chung                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |
| H12 半山區 Mid Levels                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |
| H21 淺水灣 Repulse Bay                   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.5    | 0.5        |
| N09 沙田 Sha Tin                        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 2.5    | 2.5        |
| H19 筲箕灣 Shau Kei Wan                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.5    | 1.5        |
| SEK 石 崗 Shek Kong                     | 0.0    | [0.0]  | 0.0    | [0.0]      |
| K06 蘇屋邨 So Uk Estate                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |
| R31 大美督 Tai Mei Tuk                   | 0.0    | 0.5    | 4.0    | 4.5        |
| R21 踏石角 Tap Shek Kok                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |
| N17 東涌 Tung Chung                     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |
| R27 元朗 Yuen Long                      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0        |

註: [ ] 基於不齊全的每小時雨量數據。 Note: [ ] based on incomplete hourly data.

表 3.5.4 鮎魚影響香港期間,香港各潮汐站所錄得的最高潮位及最大風暴潮
Table 3.5.4 Times and heights of the maximum sea level and the maximum storm surge
recorded at tide stations in Hong Kong during the passage of Megi

|        | 參閱圖 1.1)         | Max                 | (海圖基準区<br>ximum sea lev<br>ove chart datu | /el        | Maxir               | 月 (天文潮高原<br>num storm sur<br>astronomical t | ge         |
|--------|------------------|---------------------|---|------------|---------------------|---|------------|
| Statio | n (See Fig. 1.1) | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                       | 時間<br>Time | 高度(米)<br>Height (m) | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month                         | 時間<br>Time |
| 鰂魚涌    | Quarry Bay       | 2.82                | 21/10                                     | 20:39      | 0.72                | 22/10                                       | 08:45      |
| 石壁     | Shek Pik         | 2.60                | 21/10                                     | 20:59      | 0.44                | 22/10                                       | 09:23      |
| 大埔滘    | Tai Po Kau       | 2.81                | 21/10                                     | 21:15      | 0.74                | 22/10                                       | 03:52      |
| 大廟灣    | Tai Miu Wan      | 2.78                | 21/10                                     | 20:58      | 0.75                | 21/10                                       | 20:58      |
| 尖鼻咀    | Tsim Bei Tsui    | 3.00                | 21/10                                     | 22:28      | 0.79                | 22/10                                       | 10:51      |
| 横瀾島    | Waglan Island    | 2.72                | 21/10                                     | 20:32      | 0.58                | 22/10                                       | 09:11      |

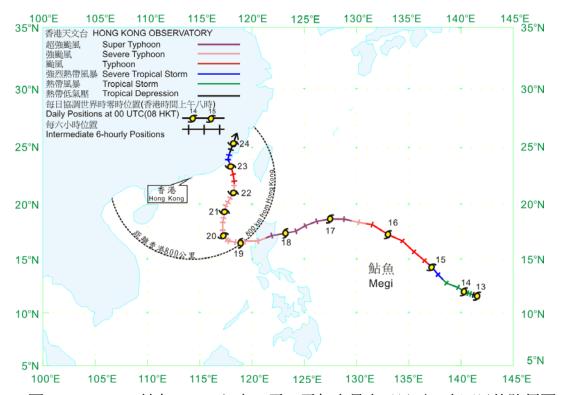


圖 3.5.1 鮎魚 (1013) 在二零一零年十月十三日至二十四日的路徑圖。 Figure 3.5.1 Track of Megi (1013) on 13 – 24 October 2010.

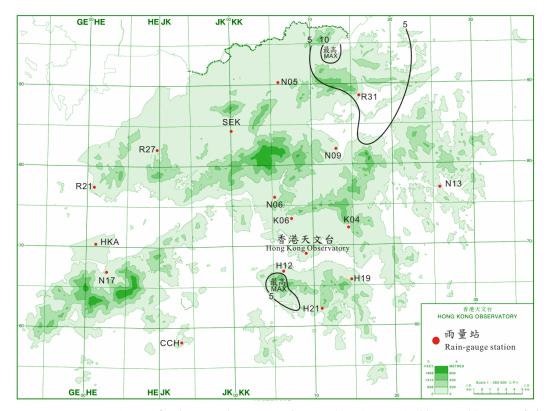


圖 3.5.2 二零一零年十月二十日至二十二日的雨量分佈(等雨量線單位爲毫米)。

Figure 3.5.2 Rainfall distribution on 20 – 22 October 2010 (isohyets are in millimetres).

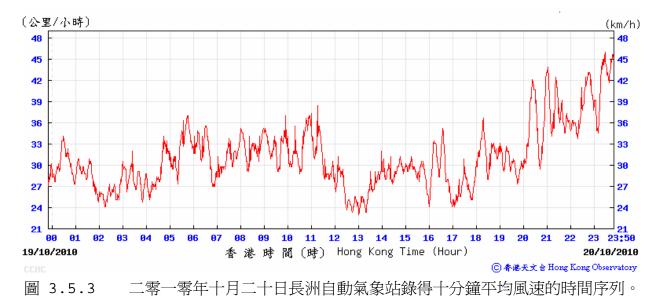


Figure 3.5.3 Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 20 October 2010.

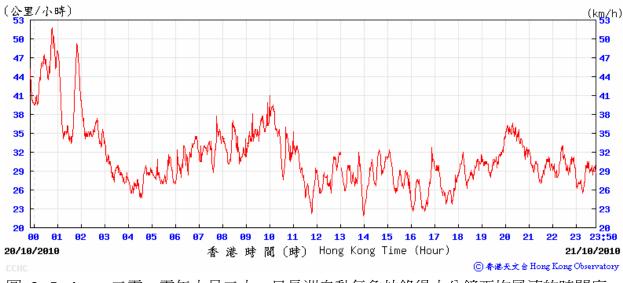


圖 3.5.4 二零一零年十月二十一日長洲自動氣象站錄得十分鐘平均風速的時間序 列。

Figure 3.5.4 Trace of the 10-minute mean wind speed recorded at Cheung Chau automatic weather station on 21 October 2010.

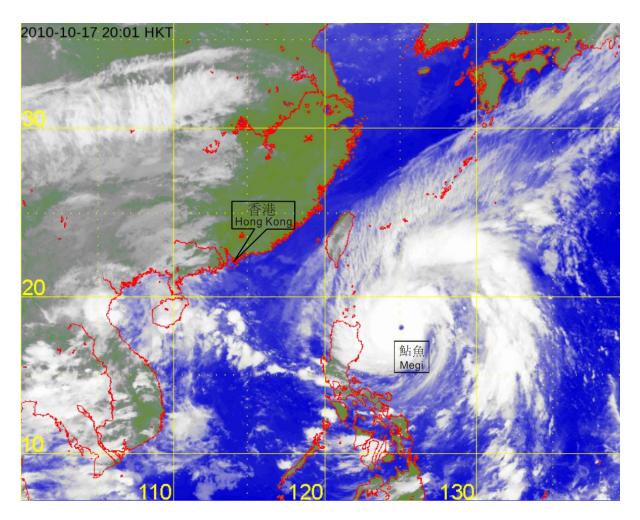


圖 3.5.5 超強颱風鮎魚在二零一零年十月十七日下午 8 時的紅外線衛星圖片, 其風眼清晰可見。當時鮎魚達到其最高強度,中心附近估計最高持續 風速達到每小時 270 公里。

Figure 3.5.5 Infrared satellite imagery at 8 p.m. on 17 October 2010 of Super Typhoon Megi, with a distinct eye clearly discernible. Megi was at its peak intensity with estimated maximum sustained winds of 270 kilometres per hour near its centre at that time.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

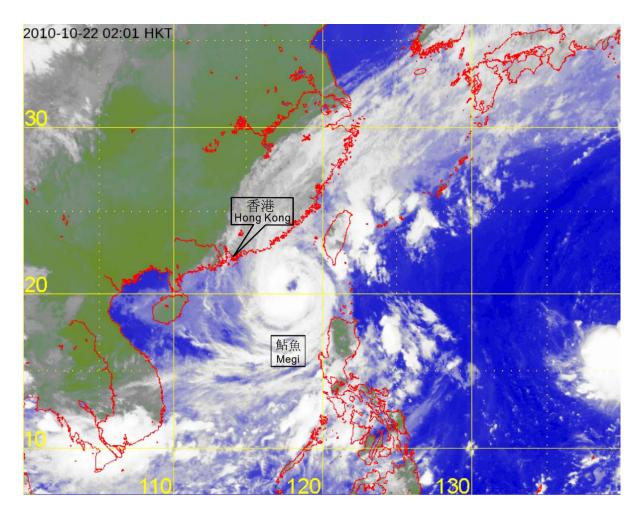


圖 3.5.6 強颱風鮎魚在二零一零年十月二十二日上午 2 時的紅外線衛星圖片, 當時鮎魚正在香港東南偏東約 430 公里處掠過,中心附近估計最高持 續風速達到每小時 175 公里。

Figure 3.5.6 Infrared satellite imagery at 2 a.m. on 22 October 2010 of Severe Typhoon Megi. Megi was passing about 430 km to the east-southeast of Hong Kong with estimated maximum sustained winds of Megi of 175 kilometres per hour near its centre at that time.

〔此衛星圖像接收自日本氣象廳的多用途輸送衛星-2 (MTSAT-2)。〕 [The satellite imagery was originally captured by the Multi-functional Transport Satellite-2 (MTSAT-2) of Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA).]

.

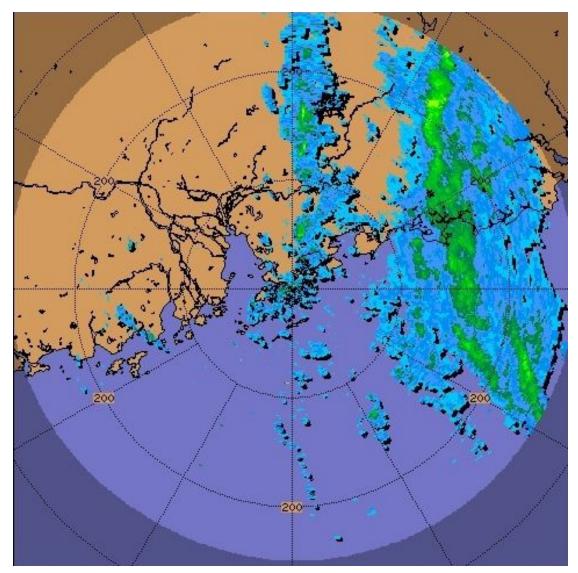


圖 3.5.7 二零一零年十月二十二日上午 8 時的雷達回波圖像,當時鮎魚的 外圍雨帶正影響香港及廣東東部。

Figure 3.5.7 Radar imagery at 8:00 a.m. on 22 October 2010. The outer rainbands of Megi was affecting Hong Kong and eastern Guangdong around that time.

# 第四節 熱帶氣旋統計表

表4.1是二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域(即由赤道至北緯45度、東經100度至 180度所包括的範圍)的熱帶氣旋一覽。表內所給出的日期只說明某熱帶氣旋在上述範 圍內出現的時間,因而不一定包括整個風暴過程。這個限制對表內其他元素亦同樣適用。

表4.2是天文台在二零一零年爲船舶發出的熱帶氣旋警告的次數、時段、首個及末個警告發出的時間。當有熱帶氣旋位於香港責任範圍內時(即由北緯10至30度、東經105至125度所包括的範圍),天文台會發出這些警告。表內使用的時間爲協調世界時。

表4.3是二零一零年熱帶氣旋警告信號發出的次數及其時段的摘要。表內亦提供每次熱帶氣旋警告信號生效的時間和發出警報的次數。表內使用的時間爲香港時間。

表4.4是一九五六至二零一零年間熱帶氣旋警告信號發出的次數及其時段的摘要。

表4.5是一九五六至二零一零年間每年位於香港責任範圍內以及每年引致天文台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的熱帶氣旋總數。

表4.6是一九五六至二零一零年間天文台發出各種熱帶氣旋警告信號的最長、最短及平均時段。

表 4.7 是二零一零年當熱帶氣旋影響香港時本港的氣象觀測摘要。資料包括熱帶氣旋最接近香港時的位置及時間和當時估計熱帶氣旋中心附近的最低氣壓、京士柏、香港國際機場及橫瀾島錄得的最高風速、香港天文台錄得的最低平均海平面氣壓以及香港各潮汐測量站錄得的最大風暴潮(即實際水位高出潮汐表中預計的部分,單位爲米)。

表4.8.1是二零一零年位於香港600公里範圍內的熱帶氣旋及其爲香港所帶來的雨量。

表4.8.2是一八八四至一九三九年以及一九四七至二零一零年間十個爲香港帶來最多雨量的熱帶氣旋和有關的雨量資料。

表4.9是自一九四六年以來,天文台發出十號颶風信號時所錄得的氣象資料,包括熱帶氣旋吹襲香港時的最近距離及方位、天文台錄得的最低平均海平面氣壓、香港各站錄得的最高60分鐘平均風速和最高陣風。

表4.10是二零一零年間熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的損失。資料參考了各政府部門和公共事業機構所提供的報告及本地報章的報導。

表4.11是一九六零至二零一零年間熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的人命傷亡及破壞。資料參考了各政府部門和公共事業機構所提供的報告及本地報章的報導。

#### Section 4 TROPICAL CYCLONE STATISTICS AND TABLES

- TABLE 4.1 is a list of tropical cyclones in 2010 in the western North Pacific and the South China Sea (i.e. the area bounded by the Equator, 45°N, 100°E and 180°). The dates cited are the residence times of each tropical cyclone within the above-mentioned region and as such might not cover the full life-span. This limitation applies to all other elements in the table.
- TABLE 4.2 gives the number of tropical cyclone warnings for shipping issued by the Hong Kong Observatory in 2010, the durations of these warnings and the times of issue of the first and last warnings for all tropical cyclones in Hong Kong's area of responsibility (i.e. the area bounded by 10°N, 30°N, 105°E and 125°E). Times are given in hours and minutes in UTC.
- TABLE 4.3 presents a summary of the occasions/durations of the issuing of tropical cyclone warning signals in 2010. The sequence of the signals displayed and the number of tropical cyclone warning bulletins issued for each tropical cyclone are also given. Times are given in hours and minutes in Hong Kong Time.
- TABLE 4.4 presents a summary of the occasions/durations of the issuing of tropical cyclone warning signals from 1956 to 2010 inclusive.
- TABLE 4.5 gives the annual number of tropical cyclones in Hong Kong's area of responsibility between 1956 and 2010 and also the annual number of tropical cyclones necessitated the issuing of tropical cyclone warning signals in Hong Kong.
- TABLE 4.6 shows the maximum, mean and minimum durations of the tropical cyclone warning signals issued during the period 1956-2010.
- TABLE 4.7 is a summary of meteorological information for each tropical cyclone affecting Hong Kong in 2010, including the position, time and the estimated minimum central pressure of each tropical cyclone during its closest approach to Hong Kong, the maximum winds at King's Park, Hong Kong International Airport and Waglan Island, the minimum mean sea-level pressure recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory and the maximum storm surge (the excess, in metres, of the actual water level over that predicted in the Tide Tables) recorded at various tide stations in Hong Kong.
- TABLE 4.8.1 tabulates the amount of rainfall associated with each tropical cyclone that came within 600 km of Hong Kong in 2010.
- TABLE 4.8.2 highlights the 10 wettest tropical cyclones in Hong Kong for the period 1884-1939 and 1947-2010.
- TABLE 4.9 provides some meteorological information for those typhoons requiring the issuing of the Hurricane Signal No. 10 in Hong Kong since 1946. The information presented includes the distances and bearings of nearest approach, the minimum mean sea-level pressures recorded at the Hong Kong Observatory and the maximum 60-minute mean winds and maximum gust peak speeds recorded at some stations in Hong Kong.
- TABLE 4.10 contains damage caused by tropical cyclones in 2010. The information is based on reports from various government departments, public utility companies and local newspapers.
- TABLE 4.11 presents casualties and damage caused by tropical cyclones in Hong Kong: 1960-2010. The information is based on reports from various government departments, public utility companies and local newspapers.

表 4.1 二零一零年在北太平洋西部及南海區域的熱帶氣旋一覽

TABLE 4.1 LIST OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN THE WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC AND THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN 2010

|           |                                |      | 路徑起黑       | 占 Begin           | ning of t | rack  | 最高強度<br>Peak intensit |          | 路徑終        | 點 End             | l of track | DISP: 消散      |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 劫地层北夕秘    | Name of transact evaluate      | 編號   |            |                   | 位         | 置     | 風力                    | 氣壓       |            |                   | 位置         | Dissipated    |
| 熱帶氣旋名稱    | Name of tropical cyclone       | Code | 日期/月份      | 時間+               | Pos       | ition | (公里每小時)               | (百帕斯卡)   | 日期/月份      | 時間+               | Position   | XT: 變爲溫帶氣旋    |
|           |                                |      | Date/Month | Time <sup>+</sup> | 北緯        | 東經    | Winds                 | Pressure | Date/Month | Time <sup>+</sup> | 北緯 東經      | Became        |
|           |                                |      |            |                   | ° N       | ° E   | (km/h)                | (hPa)    |            |                   | ° N ° E    | Extratropical |
| 熱帶風暴奧麥斯   | Tropical Storm Omais           | 1001 | 22 / 3     | 1800              | 9.2       | 140.2 | 65                    | 996      | 26 / 3     | 1800              | 18.7 132.6 | DISP          |
| 颱風康森      | Typhoon Conson                 | 1002 | 11 / 7     | 1800              | 14.0      | 132.1 | 120                   | 970      | 18 / 7     | 0000              | 21.2 105.1 | DISP          |
| 颱風燦都      | Typhoon Chanthu                | 1003 | 19 / 7     | 0000              | 15.0      | 118.0 | 120                   | 970      | 23 / 7     | 1200              | 23.8 106.2 | DISP          |
| 熱帶低氣壓     | Tropical Depression            | 1    | 19 / 7     | 0000              | 26.0      | 126.0 | 45                    | 1002     | 20 / 7     | 0600              | 31.2 123.9 | DISP          |
| 強烈熱帶風暴電母  | Severe Tropical Storm Dianmu   | 1004 | 7 / 8      | 1800              | 21.5      | 124.9 | 90                    | 985      | 12 / 8     | 1200              | 39.6 142.7 | XT            |
| 強烈熱帶風暴蒲公英 | Severe Tropical Storm Mindulle | 1005 | 22 / 8     | 0000              | 16.3      | 115.1 | 105                   | 980      | 25 / 8     | 0000              | 19.4 104.1 | DISP          |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山 | Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock | 1006 | 28 / 8     | 0600              | 18.2      | 117.2 | 90                    | 982      | 3 / 9      | 0600              | 23.5 113.4 | DISP          |
| 颱風圓規      | Typhoon Kompasu                | 1007 | 28 / 8     | 1800              | 19.4      | 137.7 | 145                   | 955      | 3 / 9      | 0000              | 41.4 137.4 | XT            |
| 熱帶風暴南川    | Tropical Storm Namtheun        | 1008 | 30 / 8     | 0600              | 26.1      | 122.7 | 65                    | 995      | 31 / 8     | 1800              | 24.7 119.3 | DISP          |
| 熱帶風暴瑪瑙    | Tropical Storm Malou           | 1009 | 3 / 9      | 0600              | 23.0      | 131.0 | 85                    | 992      | 8 / 9      | 1200              | 35.3 140.6 | XT            |
| 強烈熱帶風暴莫蘭蒂 | Severe Tropical Storm Meranti  | 1010 | 8 / 9      | 0000              | 21.0      | 120.8 | 110                   | 975      | 10 / 9     | 1200              | 27.8 119.0 | DISP          |
| 強颱風凡亞比    | Severe Typhoon Fanapi          | 1011 | 15 / 9     | 0000              | 19.9      | 128.4 | 165                   | 945      | 20 / 9     | 1800              | 23.6 113.8 | DISP          |
| 強颱風馬勒卡    | Severe Typhoon Malakas         | 1012 | 21 / 9     | 0600              | 18.2      | 144.9 | 155                   | 945      | 25 / 9     | 0600              | 36.9 145.9 | XT            |
| 熱帶低氣壓     | Tropical Depression            | -    | 5 / 10     | 1200              | 18.7      | 108.6 | 45                    | 1002     | 6 / 10     | 1800              | 19.0 107.9 | DISP          |
| 超強颱風鮎魚    | Super Typhoon Megi             | 1013 | 13 / 10    | 0000              | 11.7      | 141.4 | 270                   | 895      | 24 / 10    | 0000              | 25.4 118.2 | DISP          |
| 熱帶低氣壓     | Tropical Depression            |      | 21 / 10    | 0000              | 19.1      | 160.1 | 55                    | 1004     | 23 / 10    | 1200              | 22.7 154.7 | DISP          |
| 強颱風暹芭     | Severe Typhoon Chaba           | 1014 | 22 / 10    | 1200              | 16.8      | 137.5 | 175                   | 940      | 30 / 10    | 1200              | 34.7 141.6 | XT            |
| 熱帶低氣壓     | Tropical Depression            | -    | 19 / 12    | 0600              | 21.6      | 179.4 | 55                    | 998      | 20 / 12    | 0000              | 20.2 179.9 | *             |

<sup>\*</sup>横過國際換日線,進入北太平洋中部。 \* Turned to move across the International Date Line into the central North Pacific.

<sup>+</sup> 時間爲協調世界時。+ Times are given in UTC.

表 4.2 二零一零年爲船舶發出的熱帶氣旋警告 TABLE 4.2 TROPICAL CYCLONE WARNINGS FOR SHIPPING ISSUED IN 2010

|             |                                  | 7411#64          |                   |                                       | 期及時間                  |      | n+ rn.     |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|
|             |                                  | 發出警告<br>的次數      | Date<br>首次警       |                                       | ne of issue of<br>未次警 | 生.   | 時段<br>(小時) |
| 熱帶氣旋        | Tropical cyclone                 | ロソシ人安X<br>No. of | 目 八言<br>First war |                                       | 本 人 音<br>Last war     |      | Duration   |
| 系"市来WE      | Tropical cyclone                 | warnings         | 日期/月份             | ····································· | 日期/月份                 |      | (hours)    |
|             |                                  |                  |                   |                                       |                       | 時間+  | (Hours)    |
|             |                                  | issued           | Date/Month        | Time                                  | Date/Month            | Time |            |
| * 颱風康森      | * Typhoon Conson                 | 40               | 13 / 7            | 0000                                  | 17 / 7                | 1800 | 114        |
| * 颱風燦都      | * Typhoon Chanthu                | 33               | 19 / 7            | 0000                                  | 23 / 7                | 0000 | 96         |
| 熱帶低氣壓       | Tropical Depression              | 4                | 19 / 7            | 1800                                  | 20 / 7                | 0300 | 9          |
| 強烈熱帶風暴電母    | Severe Tropical Storm Dianmu     | 8                | 8 / 8             | 0000                                  | 8 / 8                 | 2100 | 21         |
| 強烈熱帶風暴蒲公英   | Severe Tropical Storm Mindulle   | 24               | 22 / 8            | 0000                                  | 24 / 8                | 1800 | 66         |
| * 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山 | * Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock | 48               | 28 / 8            | 0300                                  | 2 / 9                 | 0900 | 126        |
| 熱帶風暴南川      | Tropical Storm Namtheun          | 15               | 30 / 8            | 0600                                  | 31 / 8                | 2100 | 39         |
| 強烈熱帶風暴莫蘭蒂   | Severe Tropical Storm Meranti    | 21               | 8 / 9             | 0000                                  | 10 / 9                | 1200 | 60         |
| * 強颱風凡亞比    | * Severe Typhoon Fanapi          | 19               | 18 / 9            | 0900                                  | 20 / 9                | 1500 | 54         |
| 熱帶低氣壓       | Tropical Depression              | 14               | 5 /10             | 0900                                  | 7 /10                 | 0000 | 39         |
| * 超強颱風鮎魚    | * Super Typhoon Megi             | 50               | 17 /10            | 1500                                  | 23 /10                | 1500 | 144        |
|             | 共 Total                          | 276              |                   |                                       |                       |      | 720        |

<sup>\*</sup> 這些熱帶氣旋引致天文台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號。

<sup>\*</sup> Tropical cyclones for which tropical cyclone warning signals were issued in Hong Kong.

<sup>+</sup> 時間爲協調世界時。

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> Times are given in UTC.

表 4.3 二零一零年天文台所發出的熱帶氣旋警告信號及警報發出的次數

TABLE 4.3 TROPICAL CYCLONE WARNING SIGNALS ISSUED IN HONG KONG AND NUMBER OF WARNING BULLETINS ISSUED IN 2010

#### 摘要 SUMMARY

| 信號 Signal | 次數 No. of occasions | 總時段 Total duration |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
|           |                     | 時 h 分 min          |
| 1         | 8                   | 149 5              |
| 3         | 3                   | 70 55              |
| 8 西北 NW   | -                   | -                  |
| 8 西南 SW   | -                   | -                  |
| 8 東北 NE   | -                   |                    |
| 8 東南 SE   | -                   | -                  |
| 9         | -                   | -                  |
| 10        | -                   | -                  |
| 共 Total   | 11                  | 220 0              |

#### 詳情 DETAILS

| 熱帶氣旋  | 警報發出<br>的次數                     | 信號          | 發出<br>Issue             |                                      | 取消<br>Cancel            | led                                  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tropical cyclone                            | No. of warning bulletins issued | Signal      | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month     | 時間 <sup>*</sup><br>Time <sup>*</sup> | 日期/月份<br>Date/Month     | 時間 <sup>*</sup><br>Time <sup>*</sup> |
| 颱風康森<br>Typhoon Conson                      | 28                              | 1           | 15/7                    | 19:20                                | 16/7                    | 21:15                                |
| 颱風燦都<br>Typhoon Chanthu                     | 33                              | 1<br>3<br>1 | 20/7<br>21/7<br>22/7    | 12:15<br>16:40<br>11:40              | 21/7<br>22/7<br>22/7    | 16:40<br>11:40<br>14:40              |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山<br>Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock | 35<br>21                        | 1           | 29/8<br>2/9             | 10:35<br>20:40                       | 30/8                    | 19:10<br>16:40                       |
| 強颱風凡亞比<br>Severe Typhoon Fanapi             | 42                              | 1 3         | 19/9<br>20/9            | 16:35<br>16:05                       | 20/9<br>21/9            | 16:05<br>07:35                       |
| 超強颱風鮎魚<br>Super Typhoon Megi                | 55                              | 1<br>3<br>1 | 20/10<br>21/10<br>22/10 | 16:35<br>05:40<br>18:05              | 21/10<br>22/10<br>22/10 | 05:40<br>18:05<br>20:40              |

<sup>\*</sup>香港時間(協調世界時加八小時)

<sup>\*</sup> Hong Kong Time (UTC + 8 hours)

表 4.4 一九五六至二零一零年間每年各熱帶氣旋警告信號的發出次數及總時段
TABLE 4.4 FREQUENCY AND TOTAL DURATION OF DISPLAY OF TROPICAL CYCLONE
WARNING SIGNALS: 1956-2010

| 信號           |         |        | 8 西北   | 8 西南   | 8 東北   | 8 東南   |        |     | 總時         |          |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------------|----------|
| Signals      | 1       | 3      | NW     | SW     | NE     | SE     | 9      | 10  | Total du   |          |
| 年份<br>Year   |         |        | 19 70  | SW     | NE     | SE     |        |     | 時<br>h     | 分<br>min |
|              | -       | 4      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   |            |          |
| 1956<br>1957 | 5<br>4  | 4<br>9 | 0      | 0<br>1 | 0 2    | 0 2    | 0<br>0 | 0   | 191<br>295 | 25<br>45 |
| 1957         | 4       | 5      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 293        | 43<br>5  |
| 1959         | 1       | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 36         | 35       |
| 1960         | 11      | 7      | 0      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1   | 432        | 35       |
| 1961         | 6       | 7      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 1   | 192        | 55       |
| 1962         | 4       | 3      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 1   | 158        | 10       |
| 1963         | 4       | 5      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 175        | 50       |
| 1964         | 11      | 14     | 1      | 3      | 5      | 3      | 3      | 2   | 570        | 15       |
| 1965         | 7       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 239        | 40       |
| 1966         | 6       | 5      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 2      | 0      | 0   | 284        | 40       |
| 1967         | 8       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 339        | 10       |
| 1968         | 7       | 7      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 1   | 290        | 10       |
| 1969         | 4       | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 110        | 15       |
| 1970         | 6       | 8      | 2      | 1      | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 286        | 45       |
| 1971<br>1972 | 9       | 10     | 1 0    | 3      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1 0 | 323        | 25       |
| 1972<br>1973 | 8<br>8  | 6<br>6 | 1      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0<br>1 | 0   | 288<br>416 | 20<br>50 |
| 1974         | 12      | 10     | 0      | 0      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 0   | 525        | 20       |
| 1974         | 8       | 6      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 1   | 292        | 20       |
| 1976         | 6       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 2      | 0      | 0   | 351        | 30       |
| 1977         | 8       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 395        | 10       |
| 1978         | 8       | 9      | 1      | 1      | 3      | 2      | 0      | 0   | 462        | 10       |
| 1979         | 5       | 5      | 1      | 0      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1   | 281        | 15       |
| 1980         | 10      | 8      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 414        | 5        |
| 1981         | 5       | 4      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 202        | 20       |
| 1982         | 7       | 4      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 247        | 35       |
| 1983         | 8       | 7      | 0      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1   | 289        | 42       |
| 1984<br>1985 | 6<br>5  | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1 0    | 0      | 0      | 0   | 280        | 2        |
|              |         | 4      |        |        |        |        | 0      | 0   | 193        | 35       |
| 1986         | 6       | 7      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 305        | 0        |
| 1987<br>1988 | 6       | 1<br>4 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 165<br>204 | 45<br>10 |
| 1988         | 6<br>7  | 8      | 0      | 0      | 0 2    | 0 2    | 0<br>0 | 0   | 306        | 10       |
| 1989         | 6       | 4      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 245        | 10       |
| 1991         | 8       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 349        | 55       |
| 1991         | 5       | 5      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 167        | 5        |
| 1993         | 8       | 9      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 4      | 0      | 0   | 325        | 40       |
| 1994         | 4       | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 138        | 10       |
| 1995         | 8       | 6      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 348        | 50       |
| 1996         | 7       | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 189        | 0        |
| 1997         | 2       | 3      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 0   | 97         | 30       |
| 1998         | 5       | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 188        | 35       |
| 1999         | 10      | 13     | 4      | 3      | 2      | 0      | 2      | 1   | 520        | 0        |
| 2000         | 7       | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 329        | 5        |
| 2001         | 6       | 6      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 253        | 35       |
| 2002         | 3       | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0   | 144        | 25       |
| 2003<br>2004 | 4 3     | 5<br>2 | 1<br>1 | 1<br>1 | 1      | 1<br>0 | 1<br>0 | 0   | 158<br>77  | 0<br>35  |
| 2004         | 3       | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1<br>0 | 0      | 0      | 0   | 142        | 35<br>45 |
|              |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |            |          |
| 2006<br>2007 | 10<br>4 | 3      | 0      | 0<br>1 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 317<br>86  | 50<br>50 |
| 2007         | 8       | 9      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 2      | 0<br>1 | 0   | 347        | 0        |
| 2008         | 13      | 9      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 0   | 255        | 30       |
| 2010         | 8       | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0   | 220        | 0        |
|              |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |            |          |
| 共 Total      | 358     | 305    | 23     | 31     | 58     | 44     | 19     | 12  | 14665      | 29       |
| 平均 Mean      | 6.5     | 5.5    | 0.4    | 0.6    | 1.1    | 0.8    | 0.3    | 0.2 | 266        | 39       |

表 4.5 一九五六至二零一零年間每年位於香港責任範圍內以及每年引致天文台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的熱帶氣旋總數

TABLE 4.5 ANNUAL NUMBER OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN HONG KONG'S AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND THE NUMBER THAT NECESSITATED THE DISPLAY OF TROPICAL CYCLONE WARNING SIGNALS IN HONG KONG : 1956-2010

|              | WARNING SIGNALS IN HONG KONG          |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 年份           | 每年位於香港責任範圍內的熱帶氣旋總數                    | 每年引致天文台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的熱帶氣旋總數                       |
| Year         | Annual number of tropical cyclones    | Annual number of tropical cyclones necessitating |
|              | in Hong Kong's area of responsibility | the display of signals in Hong Kong              |
|              |                                       |  |
| 1956         | 23                                    | 5  |
| 1957         | 12                                    | 6  |
| 1958         | 15                                    | 5<br>2   |
| 1959         | 18                                    | 2  |
| 1960         | 18                                    | 9  |
| 1961         | 24                                    | 6  |
| 1962         | 20                                    | 4  |
| 1963         | 13                                    | 4  |
| 1964         | 26                                    | 10   |
| 1965         | 16                                    | 6  |
| 1966         | 17                                    | 6  |
| 1967         | 17                                    | 8  |
| 1968         | 12                                    | 6  |
| 1969         | 11                                    | 4  |
| 1970         | 20                                    | 6  |
|              |                                       |  |
| 1971<br>1972 | 20<br>15                              | 9<br>5   |
| 1972         | 15<br>17                              | 9  |
| 1973         | 21                                    | 11   |
| 1974         | 12                                    | 7  |
|              |                                       |  |
| 1976         | 10                                    | 5<br>8   |
| 1977         | 10                                    | 8  |
| 1978         | 20                                    | 8  |
| 1979<br>1980 | 18<br>17                              | 6<br>10  |
|              |                                       | 10   |
| 1981         | 15                                    | 5<br>5<br>7                                      |
| 1982         | 16                                    | 5  |
| 1983         | 15                                    | 7  |
| 1984         | 14                                    | 5<br>5   |
| 1985         | 15                                    | 3  |
| 1986         | 16                                    | 4  |
| 1987         | 12                                    | 5  |
| 1988         | 17                                    | 6  |
| 1989         | 17                                    | 7  |
| 1990         | 18                                    | 6  |
| 1991         | 14                                    | 6  |
| 1992         | 11                                    |  |
| 1993         | 14                                    | 5<br>9<br>4                                      |
| 1994         | 20                                    | 4  |
| 1995         | 17                                    | 8  |
| 1996         | 15                                    | 7  |
| 1997         | 10                                    |  |
| 1998         | 15                                    | 2<br>5<br>8                                      |
| 1999         | 12                                    |  |
| 2000         | 20                                    | 7  |
| 2001         | 14                                    | 6  |
| 2002         | 10                                    | 3  |
| 2003         | 12                                    | 3<br>4   |
| 2004         | 15                                    | 3<br>3   |
| 2005         | 15                                    | 3  |
| 2006         | 16                                    | 7  |
| 2007         | 12                                    | 7<br>2   |
| 2008         | 17                                    | 6  |
| 2009         | 17                                    | 8  |
| 2010         | 11                                    | 5  |
| 共 Total      | 864                                   | 328  |
| 平均 Mean      | 15.7                                  | 6.0  |
| —ı→ı ıvıean  | 13.7                                  | U.U  |

表 4.6 一九五六至二零一零年間天文台發出熱帶氣旋警告信號的時段
TABLE 4.6 DURATION OF TROPICAL CYCLONE WARNING SIGNALS ISSUED IN HONG KONG: 1956-2010

|                      |           |    |     | 每次        |                |         |                |      |     |         | 悤時段       |         |      |
|----------------------|-----------|----|-----|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|------|
|                      | 次數        |    |     | tion of e |                |         |                |      |     |         | ion per y |         |      |
| 信號                   | Number    | 平  | 均   | 最         | :長             | 最       | 短              | 平    | 均   | 最長      |           | 最       | 短    |
| Signal               | of        | Me |     |           | imum           | Minimum |                | Mean |     | Maximum |           | Minimum |      |
|                      | occasions | 時  | 分   | 時         | 分              | 時       | 分              | 時    | 分   | 時       | 分         | 時       | 分    |
|                      |           | h  | min | h         | min            | h       | min            | h    | min | h       | min       | h       | min  |
| 一號或以上<br>1 or higher | 342       | 42 | 53  | 161       | 0              | 4       | 30             | 266  | 39  | 570     | 15        | 36      | 35   |
|                      |           |    |     |           | 達Tilda,<br>64) |         | 低氣壓<br>2000)   |      |     | (19     | 964)      | (19     | 959) |
| 三號或以上<br>3 or higher | 227       | 29 | 44  | 124       | 15             | 4       | 5              | 122  | 44  | 306     | 35        | 15      | 5    |
|                      |           |    |     |           | Mary,<br>60)   |         | 低氣壓<br>2006)   |      |     | (19     | 974)      | (20     | 004) |
| 八號或以上<br>8 or higher | 80        | 15 | 0   | 66        | 50             | 2       | 40             | 21   | 49  | 100     | 55        | 0       | 0    |
|                      |           |    |     |           | Mary,<br>60)   |         | Wynne,<br>84)  |      |     | (19     | 964)      |         |      |
| 8 西北 NW              | 23        | 5  | 47  | 15        | 45             | 1       | 30             | 2    | 25  | 18      | 0         | 0       | 0    |
| 8 西南 SW              | 31        | 4  | 49  | 10        | 45             | 2       | 0              | 2    | 43  | 16      | 10        | 0       | 0    |
| 8 東北 NE              | 58        | 7  | 49  | 35        | 35             | 2       | 0              | 8    | 15  | 40      | 20        | 0       | 0    |
| 8 東南 SE              | 44        | 7  | 21  | 21        | 45             | 0       | 20             | 5    | 53  | 31      | 15        | 0       | 0    |
| 九號或以上<br>9 or higher | 20        | 7  | 2   | 12        | 25             | 2       | 0              | 2    | 33  | 19      | 25        | 0       | 0    |
|                      |           |    |     |           | York,<br>99)   |         | Oujuan,<br>03) |      |     | (19     | 964)      |         |      |
| 10                   | 12        | 6  | 34  | 11        | 0              | 2       | 30             | 1    | 26  | 12      | 10        | 0       | 0    |

註:()內爲創造該記錄的熱帶氣旋名稱及年份。

Note: ( ) are the years and the names of the tropical cyclones which created the record.

(約克York,

1999)

(愛麗斯Alice,

1961)

(1964)

表 4.7 二零一零年當熱帶氣旋影響香港時本港的氣象觀測摘要

TABLE 4.7 A SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS RECORDED IN HONG KONG DURING THE PASSAGES OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN 2010

| 熱帶氣旋   |             |            | 1            | 當最:<br>Nearest appr | 接近香港®<br>oach to Ho            |  |   | Mir                | 海平面<br>nimum ] | 文台錄得的最低<br>氣壓(百帕斯卡<br>M.S.L. pressure<br>g Kong Observa | (hPa)                        | 最大風暴潮(米)<br>Maximum storm surge (metres) |                  |                       |                      |                         |                         |  |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 名稱<br>Name of<br>tropical cyclone              | 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間*<br>Hour* | 方位<br>Direction     | 距離<br>(公里)<br>Distance<br>(km) | 移動方向<br>及速度<br>(公里每小時)<br>Movement<br>(km/h) | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure (hPa) | 月份<br><b>Month</b> | 日期<br>Date     | 時間*<br>Hour*  | 瞬時<br>Inst.<br>每小時<br>Hourly | 鰂魚涌<br>Quarry<br>Bay                     | 石壁<br>Shek Pik   | 大廟灣<br>Tai Miu<br>Wan | 大埔滘<br>Tai Po<br>Kau | 尖鼻咀<br>Tsim Bei<br>Tsui | 横瀾島<br>Waglan<br>Island |  |
| 颱風康森   | 7           | 15         | 20           | 南                   | 630                            | 西<br>18                                      | 975   | 7                  | 15             | 15:42 - 17:42 #   | 1006.2                       | 0.16                                     | 0.25             | 0.16                  | 0.29                 | 0.27                    | 0.15                    |  |
| Typhoon Conson                                 | ·           |            |              | S                   |                                | W  |   | ·                  |                | 16:00   | 1006.3                       |  |                  |                       |                      |                         |                         |  |
| 颱風燦都   | 7           | 22         | 05           | 西南                  | 330                            | 西北<br>15                                     | 970   | 7                  | 22             | 05:06 - 05:36 #   | 1005.2                       | 0.19                                     | 0.25             | 0.15                  | 0.32                 | 0.25                    | 0.09                    |  |
| Typhoon Chanthu                                | ,           |            |              | SW   330   NW   15  |                                | 370  | ,   | 22                 | 05:00          | 1005.3  | 0.17                         | 0.23                                     | 0.10             | 0.02                  | 0.23                 | 0.07                    |                         |  |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山<br>Severe Tropical Storm<br>Lionrock | 8           | 29         | 20           | 東南                  | 290                            | 東北偏北   | 996   | 8                  | 30             | 16:57 - 17:01   | 1001.6                       | 0.15                                     | 0.18             | 0.10                  | 0.23                 | 0.22                    | 0.02                    |  |
| (第一次影響香港期間)<br>(First passage)                 |             |            |              | SE                  |                                | NNE  |   |                    |                | 17:00   | 1001.6                       |  |                  |                       |                      |                         |                         |  |
| (第二次影響香港期間)                                    | 9           | 3          | 14           | 西北偏北                | 150                            | 西南偏西<br>10                                   | 1000  | 9                  | 3              | 03:00 - 03:12   | 1002.1                       | 0.01                                     | 0.04             | 0.07                  | 0.07                 | 0.13                    | _                       |  |
| (Second passage)                               |             |            |              | NNW                 |                                | WSW  |   |                    |                | 03:00   | 1002.1                       |  |                  |                       |                      |                         |                         |  |
| 強颱風凡亞比   | 9           | 21         | 01           | 北                   | 150                            | 西<br>24                                      | 996   | 9                  | 20             | 15:02 - 15:15   | 997.2                        | 0.06                                     | 0.01             | _                     | 0.10                 | 0.44                    | 0.06                    |  |
| Severe Typhoon Fanapi                          |             | 21         | 01           | N                   | 150                            | W 24   | 770   |                    | 20             | 15:00   | 997.3                        | 0.00                                     | 0.01             | -                     | 0.10                 | 0.44                    | 0.00                    |  |
| 超強颱風鮎魚   | 10          | 23         | 14           | 東南偏東                | 410                            | 西北偏北<br>11                                   | 975   | 10                 | 21             | 14:34 - 14:51#  | 1002.0                       | 0.72                                     | 0.44             | 0.75                  | 0.74                 | 0.79                    | 0.58                    |  |
| Super Typhoon Megi                             | 10          | 23         | 14           | ESE                 | 410                            | NNW  | 913   | 10                 | Δ1             | 15:00   | 1002.1                       | 0.72                                     | U. <del>44</del> | 0.73                  | 0.74                 | 0.79                    | 0.56                    |  |

<sup>\*</sup> 香港時間(協調世界時加八小時)

<sup>#</sup> 最初及最後錄得的時間

<sup>-</sup> 沒有資料

<sup>\*</sup> Hong Kong Time (UTC + 8 hours)

<sup>#</sup> First and last time recorded

<sup>-</sup> No data

表 4.7 (續) TABLE 4.7 (cont'd)

|  |       | Ē           | ∂高6 | 0分鐘平均層         | 11向) | <b></b>     |     | 톼                                       | 最高1 | 0分鐘平均層        | 虱向及 | <b></b>     |     |             | 最   | 最高陣風風戶       | 可及属 | [速          |      |
|--|-------|-------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------|-----|---|-----|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|------|
| 熱帶氣旋   |       |             |     | (公里每小          |      |             |     |   |     | (公里每小         |     |             |     |             |     | (公里每/        | ,   |             |      |
| 名稱   | 月份    |             |     | aximum 60-n    |      |             |     |   |     | ximum 10-n    |     |             |     |             |     | mum gust p   |     | •           |      |
| Name of  | Month |             |     | nd in points a |      |             |     |   |     | d in points a |     |             |     |             | -   | with directi |     | 1           |      |
| tropical cyclone   |       | 京士柏         |     | 香港國際機          | 幾場   | 橫瀾島         | i   | 京士柏                                     |     | 香港國際標         | 幾場  | 橫瀾島         |     | 京士柏         |     | 香港國際標        | 幾場  | 橫瀾島         | j    |
|  |       |             |     | Hong Kor       | _    |             |     |   |     | Hong Ko       | _   |             |     |             |     | Hong Ko      | _   |             |      |
|  |       | King's Pa   | rk  | Internation    |      | Waglan Isl  | and | King's Pa                               | rk  | Internation   |     | Waglan Isl  | and | King's Pa   | ırk | Internation  |     | Waglan Is   | land |
|  |       |             |     | Airport        |      |             |     |   |     | Airport       |     |             |     |             |     | Airport      | ,   |             |      |
| 颱風康森<br>Typhoon Conson   | 7     | 東南偏東<br>ESE | 20  | 東南偏東<br>ESE    | 38   | 東南<br>SE    | 41  | 東南,<br>東南偏南,<br>東南偏東<br>SE,<br>SSE, ESE | 23  | 東南<br>SE      | 45  | 東南<br>SE    | 56  | 東南偏東<br>ESE | 43  | 東南<br>SE     | 65  | 東南<br>SE    | 85   |
| 颱風燦都<br>Typhoon Chanthu  | 7     | 東南偏東<br>ESE | 23  | 東南偏東<br>ESE    | 36   | 東北偏東<br>ENE | 43  | 東南偏東<br>ESE                             | 30  | 東南偏南<br>SSE   | 51  | 東南偏東<br>ESE | 52  | 東南偏東<br>ESE | 65  | 東南偏東<br>ESE  | 68  | 東南<br>SE    | 67   |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山 Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (第一次影響香港期間) (First passage) | 8     | 北<br>N      | 14  | 西北<br>NW       | 23   | 北<br>N      | 23  | 西<br>W                                  | 16  | 東南<br>SE      | 30  | 北<br>N      | 27  | 北<br>N      | 27  | 東南偏東<br>ESE  | 47  | 東北<br>NE    | 47   |
| (第二次影響香港期間)<br>(Second passage)                                      | 9     | 西南偏西<br>WSW | 13  | 西北偏北<br>NNW    | 34   | 東南偏南<br>SSE | 47  | 西<br>W                                  | 14  | 西北<br>NW      | 30  | 西南偏南<br>SSW | 58  | 東南偏南<br>SSE | 34  | 東南<br>SE     | 38  | 西南偏南<br>SSW | 76   |
| 強颱風凡亞比<br>Severe Typhoon Fanapi                                      | 9     | 西南偏南<br>SSW | 25  | 西南<br>SW       | 43   | 西南<br>SW    | 59  | 西南偏西<br>WSW                             | 30  | 西南<br>SW      | 54  | 西南<br>SW    | 72  | 西南偏西<br>WSW | 70  | 西南偏南<br>SSW  | 88  | 西南<br>SW    | 122  |
| 超強颱風鮎魚<br>Super Typhoon Megi   | 10    | 北<br>N      | 25  | 北<br>N         | 36   | 東北偏北<br>NNE | 52  | 北<br>N                                  | 30  | 北<br>N        | 40  | 北<br>N      | 54  | 東北偏北<br>NNE | 56  | 北<br>N       | 52  | 東北偏北<br>NNE | 65   |

表 4.8.1 二零一零年位於香港600公里範圍內的熱帶氣旋及其爲本港帶來的雨量期間,天文台錄得的雨量 TABLE 4.8.1 RAINFALL ASSOCIATED WITH EACH TROPICAL CYCLONE THAT CAME WITHIN 600 KM OF HONG KONG IN 2010

| 熱帶氣旋<br>名稱<br>Name of<br>tropical cyclone | 和<br>Period<br>cyclor<br>of<br>(*) | 帶氣旋<br>香港600/<br>區圍內的<br>od when<br>ne withir<br>Hong K<br>Γ <sub>1</sub> → | 公里<br>時期<br>tropical<br>a 600 km<br>Kong | (i)<br>在香港600公里內<br>within 600 km<br>of Hong Kong | Rainfall at the  (ii) 在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後 的24小時內 | E文台錄得的雨<br>Hong Kong Ob<br>(iii)<br>在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後<br>的48小時內<br>48-hour period | (iv)<br>在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後<br>的72小時內 | (i) + (iv)<br>共 Total<br>T <sub>1</sub> →<br>(T <sub>2</sub> +72 小時 hours) |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
|   | Date                               | /Month  | Time*                                    | $(T_1 \rightarrow T_2)$                           | after T <sub>2</sub>                             | after T <sub>2</sub>  | after T <sub>2</sub>                  |  |
|   | $(T_1)$                            | 20 / 7  | 0800                                     |   |  |   |                                       |  |
| Typhoon Chanthu                           | (T <sub>2</sub> )                  | 23 / 7  | 0600                                     | 212.6   | 14.4   | 15.1  | 15.1                                  | 227.7  |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山                                 | $(T_1)$                            | 28 / 8  | 1400                                     |   |  |   |                                       |  |
| Severe Tropical Storm<br>Lionrock         | (T <sub>2</sub> )                  | -<br>3 / 9  | 1400                                     | 66.0  | 31.2   | 36.1  | 36.1                                  | 102.1  |
| 熱帶風暴南川#                                   | $(T_2)$ $(T_1)$                    | 1/9   | 0100                                     |   |  |   |                                       |  |
| Tropical Storm Namtheun #                 | $(T_1)$ $(T_2)$                    | 1/9   | 0200                                     | 0.0   | 0.0  | 16.8  | 63.9                                  | +63.9  |
| 強烈熱帶風暴莫蘭蒂#                                | $(T_1)$                            | 8 / 9   | 1800                                     |   |  |   |                                       |  |
| Severe Tropical Storm<br>Meranti #        | (T <sub>2</sub> )                  | -<br>10 / 9   | 1000                                     | 62.1  | 81.4   | 98.5  | 194.4                                 | 256.5  |
| 強颱風凡亞比                                    | $(T_1)$                            | 19 / 9  | 2000                                     |   |  |   |                                       |  |
| Severe Typhoon Fanapi                     | (T <sub>2</sub> )                  | -<br>21 / 9   | 0200                                     | 95.1  | 150.7  | 151.5   | 151.5                                 | 246.6  |
| 超強颱風鮎魚                                    | $(T_1)$                            | 20 /10  | 1400                                     |   |  | 微量  | 微量                                    |  |
| Super Typhoon Megi                        | (T <sub>2</sub> )                  | -<br>24 /10   | 0800                                     | 0.2   | 0.0  | Trace   | Trace                                 | 0.2  |
|   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   | 共 Total                               | 833.1  |

<sup>\*</sup> 香港時間(協調世界時加八小時)。

T<sub>1</sub>- 熱帶氣旋首次出現於香港600公里範圍內的時間。

T<sub>2</sub>- 熱帶氣旋在香港600公里範圍內消散或離開該範圍的時間。

<sup>#</sup> 該熱帶氣旋並未導致天文台需要發出熱帶氣旋警告信號。

<sup>+</sup> 熱帶風暴南川的雨量與強烈熱帶風暴獅子山的雨量重疊。

<sup>\*</sup> Hong Kong Time (UTC + 8 hours).

 $T_1$  - The time when a tropical cyclone was first centred within 600 km of Hong Kong.

T<sub>2</sub> - The time when a tropical cyclone was dissipated within or moved outside 600 km of Hong Kong.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> Tropical cyclone without issuing of tropical cyclone warning signal in Hong Kong.

<sup>+</sup> Rainfall amount of T.S. Namtheun overlaps the rainfall amount of S.T.S. Lionrock.

表 4.8.2 一八八四至一九三九年及一九四七至二零一零年間十個爲香港帶來最多雨量的熱帶氣旋 TABLE 4.8.2 TEN WETTEST TROPICAL CYCLONES IN HONG KONG (1884-1939, 1947-2010)

|            | 熱           | 帶氣旋         |  | 香港   | 天文台錄得的雨量  | 量(毫米)  |  |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|            | Tropic      | cal Cyclone |  | Rainfall at t  | the Hong Kong Ob  | servatory (mm)   |  |
| 年份<br>Year | 月份<br>Month | 名稱<br>Name  | (i)<br>在香港600公里內<br>within 600 km<br>of Hong Kong<br>(T <sub>1</sub> →T <sub>2</sub> ) | (ii)<br>在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後的<br>24 小時內<br>24-hour period<br>after T <sub>2</sub> | (iii)<br>在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後的<br>48 小時內<br>48-hour period<br>after T <sub>2</sub> | (iv)<br>在 T <sub>2</sub> 之後的<br>72 小時內<br>72-hour period<br>after T <sub>2</sub> | (i) + (iv)<br>共 Total<br>T <sub>1</sub> →<br>(T <sub>2</sub> +72 小時 hours) |
|            |             |             |  |  |   |  |  |
| 1999       | 8           | 森姆 Sam      | 368.1  | 178.9  | 248.1   | 248.4  | 616.5  |
| 1926       | 7           | 熱帶氣旋 T.C.   | 34.8 #   | 534.0 #  | 561.1 #   | 562.2 #  | 597.0  |
| 1916       | 6           | 熱帶氣旋 T.C.   | 494.8 #  | 27.9 #   | 59.4 #  | 67.2 #   | 562.0  |
| 1965       | 9           | 愛娜斯 Agnes   | 404.6  | 8.9  | 64.3  | 126.1  | 530.7  |
| 1978       | 7           | 愛娜斯 Agnes   | 502.4  | 12.3   | 12.3  | 16.6   | 519.0  |
| 1976       | 8           | 愛倫 Ellen    | 90.7   | 394.2  | 421.0   | 425.4  | 516.1  |
| 1993       | 9           | 黛蒂 Dot      | 459.6  | 37.9   | 37.9  | 37.9   | 497.5  |
| 1982       | 8           | 黛蒂 Dot      | 41.2   | 322.5  | 403.1   | 450.5  | 491.7  |
| 1995       | 8           | 海倫 Helen    | 241.4  | 146.2  | 235.2   | 239.5  | 480.9  |
| 1904       | 8           | 熱帶氣旋 T.C.   | 446.5 #  | 0.0 #  | 3.7 #   | 26.7 #   | 473.2  |

- $T_1$  熱帶氣旋首次出現於香港600公里範圍內的時間。
- T<sub>2</sub>- 熱帶氣旋在香港600公里範圍內消散或離開該範圍的時間。
- <sup>#</sup> 對於一九六一年以前的熱帶氣旋,欄(i)顯示當它位於香港600公里範圍內的日子裡,天文台所錄得的總日雨量,欄(ii)至(iv)分別是指其後一至三天累積的日雨量。
- $T_1\,$  The time when a tropical cyclone was first centred within 600 km of Hong Kong.
- T<sub>2</sub> The time when a tropical cyclone was dissipated within or moved outside 600 km of Hong Kong.
- For years prior to 1961, column (i) is the sum of daily rainfall on those days when a tropical cyclone was centred within 600 km of Hong Kong, columns (ii) to (iv) show respectively the accumulated daily rainfall on the following one to three days.

表 4.9 一九四六至二零一零年間引致天文台需要發出十號颶風信號的颱風

#### TABLE 4.9 TYPHOONS REQUIRING THE ISSUING OF THE HURRICANE SIGNAL NO. 10 DURING THE PERIOD 1946-2010

| 颱風<br>名稱<br>Name<br>of |    |      | Neares          | 近天文台區<br>t approach<br>Kong Obse | -                                | 最低<br>海平面<br>(百帕<br>Minimur<br>pressur | 「氣壓<br>斯卡)<br>n M.S.L. |                          | 最高60分鐘平均風向及風速 (公里每小時) (公里每小時) Maximum 60-min mean wind in points and km/h Maximum gust peak speed in km/h with direction in points |                       |                           |          |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |       |                     |     |                                |             |                         |                   |     |                    |     |                     |      |
|------------------------|----|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|------|
| typhoon                | 日其 |      | 份 年代<br>nth Yea | 分方位<br>r Direction               | 距離<br>(公里)<br>n Distance<br>(km) | 每小時<br>Hourly                          | 瞬時<br>Inst.            | 香港天<br>Hong K<br>Observa | ong  | 京士柏<br>King's<br>Park | 啓復<br>機場<br>Kai T<br>Airp | 易<br>Γak | 横瀾!<br>Wagla<br>Islan | an  | 長洲<br>Cheun<br>Chau | g   | 大老L<br>Tate'<br>Cairi | s   | 青洲<br>Gree<br>Islan | n   | 香港天<br>Hong<br>Observ | Kong  | 京士村<br>King<br>Park | 's  | 啓德<br>機場<br>Kai Tal<br>Airport | ς .         | 黃瀾島<br>Vaglan<br>Island | 長》<br>Cheu<br>Cha | ng  | 大老<br>Tate<br>Cair | 's  | 青洲<br>Gree<br>Islan | en   |
| -                      | 18 | /7   | 1946            | 南<br>S                           | 70                               | 985.7                                  | -                      | 東北<br>NE                 | -  | -                     | -                         |          | -                     |     | -                   |     | -                     |     | -                   |     | -                     |       | -                   |     | -                              |             | -                       | -                 |     | -                  |     | -                   |      |
| 姬羅莉亞<br>Gloria         | 22 | /9   | 1957            | 西南<br>SW                         | 55                               | 986.2                                  | 984.3                  | 東南偏東<br>ESE              | 115  | -                     | 東南偏東<br>ESE               | 72       | 東<br>E                | 113 | -                   |     | -                     |     | -                   |     | 東<br>E                | 187   | -                   | j   | 東北偏東 1<br>ENE                  | 58 東北<br>E  | 偏東 185<br>NE            | -                 |     | -                  |     | -                   |      |
| 瑪麗<br>Mary             | 9  | /6   | 1960            | 西北偏西<br>WNW                      | 10                               | 974.3                                  | 973.8                  | 東南偏南<br>SSE              | 96   | -                     | 東南偏南<br>SSE               | 92       | 西南偏南<br>SSW           | 112 | -                   |     | -                     |     | -                   |     | 東南偏南<br>SSE           | j 191 | -                   |     | 東南 1<br>SE                     | 64 西南<br>SS | 偏南 194<br>W             | -                 |     | -                  |     | -                   |      |
| 愛麗斯<br>Alice           | 19 | /5   | 1961            |                                  | 0                                | 981.6                                  | 981.1                  | 東北偏東<br>ENE              | 83   | -                     | 東<br>E                    | 70       | 東南偏東<br>ESE           | 90  | 東北偏東<br>ENE         | 76  | -                     |     | -                   |     | 東<br>E                | 166   | -                   | j   | 東北偏東 1<br>ENE                  | 39 西<br>S   | 南 128<br>W              | 東北偏東<br>ENE       | 135 | -                  |     | -                   |      |
| 溫黛<br>Wanda            | 1  | /9   | 1962            | 西南偏南<br>SSW                      | 20                               | 955.1                                  | 953.2                  | 北<br>N                   | 133  | -                     | 北<br>N                    | 108      | 西北<br>NW              | 148 | 西北<br>NW            | 118 | 東南<br>SE              | 189 | -                   |     | 北<br>N                | 259   | -                   |     | 北 2<br>N                       | 29 西北<br>Ni | 偏北 216<br>W             | 西北<br>NW          | 232 | 東南偏東<br>ESE        | 284 | -                   |      |
| 露比<br>Ruby             | 5  | /9   | 1964            | 西南<br>SW                         | 30                               | 971.0                                  | 968.2                  | 東<br>E                   | 110  | -                     | 北<br>N                    | 118      | 東北偏東<br>ENE           | 148 | 東北<br>NE            | 113 | 東南偏東<br>ESE           | 167 | -                   |     | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 227   | -                   |     | 西北 2<br>NW                     |             | 更 230<br>E              | 東北偏北<br>NNE       | 216 | 東<br>E             | 268 | -                   |      |
| 黛蒂<br>Dot              | 13 | / 10 | 1964            | 東<br>E                           | 35                               | 978.9                                  | 977.3                  | 西北偏北<br>NNW              | 88   | -                     | 北<br>N                    | 67       | 北<br>N                | 117 | 西北偏北<br>NNW         | 96  | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 157 | -                   |     | 北<br>N                | 175   | -                   |     | 北 1<br>N                       |             | ե 184<br>N              | 西北偏西<br>WNW       | 205 | 東北<br>NE           | 220 | -                   |      |
| 雪麗<br>Shirley          | 21 | / 8  | 1968            |                                  | 0                                | 968.7                                  | 968.6                  | 北<br>N                   | 68   | -                     | 北<br>N                    | 75       | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 124 | 西南偏南<br>SSW         | 90  | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 126 | -                   |     | 北<br>N                | 133   | -                   |     | 北 1<br>N                       | 51 東<br>N   | 北 209<br>E              | 西南偏南<br>SSW       | 167 | 東北偏北<br>NNE        | 203 | -                   |      |
| 露絲<br>Rose             | 17 | / 8  | 1971            | 西南偏西<br>WSW                      | 20                               | 984.5                                  | 982.8                  | 東南<br>SE                 | 103  | -                     | 東南<br>SE                  | 122      | 東南偏東<br>ESE           | 140 | 東南<br>SE            | 131 | 南<br>S                | 148 | -                   |     | 東南偏東<br>ESE           | 224   | -                   | j   | 東南偏東 2<br>ESE                  |             | 偏東 189<br>SE            | 東南<br>SE          | 194 | 南<br>S             | 221 | -                   |      |
| 愛茜<br>Elsie            | 14 | /10  | 1975            | 南<br>S                           | 50                               | 996.4                                  | 996.2                  | 東北偏東<br>ENE              | 58   | 北 75<br>N             | 西北偏北<br>NNW               | 67       | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 118 | 北<br>N              | 106 | 東北<br>NE              | 130 | 西北偏北<br>NNW         | 118 | 東北<br>NE              | 140   | 北<br>N              | 137 | 北 1<br>N                       |             | 偏東 176<br>NE            | 東北<br>NE          | 158 | 東北偏北<br>NNE        | 180 | 東北 1<br>NE          | 167  |
| 荷貝<br>Hope             | 2  | / 8  | 1979            | 西北偏北<br>NNW                      | 10                               | 961.8                                  | 961.6                  | 西<br>W                   |  | 北偏西 79<br>WNW         | 西<br>W                    | 115      | 西南<br>SW              | 144 | 西南偏南<br>SSW         | 117 | 西北<br>NW              | 115 | 西<br>W              | 108 | 西<br>W                | 175   | 西北偏西<br>WNW         | 166 | 西北偏西 1<br>WNW                  | 82 西<br>S   | 南 198<br>W              | 西南偏西<br>WSW       | 185 | 西北偏西<br>WNW        | 229 | 西<br>W              | 167  |
| 愛倫<br>Ellen            | 9  | /9   | 1983            | 西南<br>SW                         | 45                               | 983.9                                  | 983.1                  | 東<br>E                   | 92   | 東 88<br>E             | 東<br>E                    | 112      | 東南偏東<br>ESE           | 169 | 東南偏東<br>ESE         | 171 | 東<br>E                | 126 | 南<br>S              | 137 | 東<br>E                | 185   | 東<br>E              | 167 | 東 2<br>E                       |             | 東 227<br>E              | 東南偏南<br>SSE       | 238 | 東北偏東<br>ENE        | 218 | 南 2<br>S            | 220* |
| 約克<br>York             | 16 | /9   | 1999            | 西南偏南<br>SSW                      | 20                               | 976.8                                  | 976.1                  | 東<br>E                   | 63   | 北 68<br>N             | 東北偏北<br>NNE               | 59       | 東北偏北<br>NNE           | 153 | 東北偏北<br>NNE         | 113 | -                     |     | -                   |     | 東<br>E                | 137   | 東北偏北<br>NNE         | 149 | 東北偏東 1<br>ENE                  |             | 偏北 234<br>NE            | 東北<br>NE          | 182 | -                  |     | -                   |      |

<sup>\*</sup> 估計,超出風速記錄圖的上限。 estimated, exceeding upper limit of anemogran

#### 表 4.10 二零一零年熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的損失

#### TABLE 4.10 DAMAGE CAUSED BY TROPICAL CYCLONES IN HONG KONG IN 2010

|  |             |   | 物質損<br>Damage in phy   |                              |                  |   |             | Damag                              | 金錢損失(ī<br>e in monetary     | 百萬港元)<br>terms (million     | HK\$)        |        |
|--|-------------|---|--|------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 熱帶氣旋名稱<br>Name of<br>tropical cyclone          | 月份<br>Month | 農業<br>Agriculture   | 公用建設<br>Public works<br>facilities   | 公用業務<br>Public<br>utilities  | 物業單位<br>Property | 山泥傾瀉及<br>斜坡倒塌<br>Landslip and<br>collapse of<br>slope | Agriculture | 公用建設<br>Public works<br>facilities | 公用業務<br>Public<br>utilities | 私人物業<br>Private<br>property | 其他<br>Others | 共Total |
| 颱風燦都<br>Typhoon Chanthu                        | 7           | 農地 Farmland:<br>155 公頃 hectares<br>農作物 Crops:<br>964 噸 tons | 道路 Road: 5 處 sites<br>河堤<br>River embankment:<br>2 處 sites<br>小徑及通道<br>Footpath & access road:<br>21 處 sites<br>空曠地區 Open space:<br>8 處 sites<br>建築工地<br>Construction site:<br>3 處 sites<br>其他 Others: 2 處 sites | 墓地<br>Cemetery:<br>3 處 sites | 306 個 units      | 53 宗 cases  | 15.60       |                                    |                             |                             |              | 15.60  |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山<br>Severe Tropical Storm<br>Lionrock | 8 - 9       |   | 空曠地區 Open space:<br>1 處 site   |                              |                  | 1宗 case   |             |                                    |                             |                             |              |        |
| 強颱風凡亞比<br>Severe Typhoon Fanapi                | 9           |   | 道路 Road: 2 處 sites<br>小徑及通道<br>Footpath & access road:<br>1 處 site<br>建築工地<br>Construction site:<br>1 處 site   |                              | 3個 units         | 6 宗 cases   |             |                                    |                             |                             |              |        |
| 超強颱風鮎魚<br>Super Typhoon Megi                   | 10          |   |  |                              | 1個 unit          | 1 宗 case  |             |                                    |                             |                             |              |        |

備註:資料由各有關政府部門及公共事業機構提供,同時亦參考了本地報章上的損毀報導。

N.B.: Based on information supplied by relevant government departments and public utility companies. Damage reports in the local press were also examined and collated.

表 4.11 一九六零至二零一零年間熱帶氣旋在香港所造成的人命傷亡及破壞

TABLE 4.11 CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY TROPICAL CYCLONES IN HONG KONG: 1960-2010

| 年份<br>Year   | 日期 / 月份<br>Date / Month | Name of<br>tropical cyclone | 熱帶氣旋<br>名稱 | 死亡人數<br>Persons<br>dead | 失蹤人數<br>Persons<br>missing | 受傷人數<br>Persons<br>injured | 遇事越洋<br>船舶<br>Ocean-going<br>vessels in<br>trouble | 受到毀壞<br>或翻沉的<br>小艇數目<br>Small craft<br>sunk or<br>wrecked | 受到損壞<br>的小艇<br>數目<br>Small craft<br>damaged |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1960         | 4/6 - 12/6              | T. Mary                     | 瑪麗         | 45                      | 11                         | 127                        | 6  | 352   | 462   |
| 1961         | 17 / 5 - 21 / 5         | T. Alice                    | 愛麗斯        | 4                       | 0                          | 20                         | *  | *   | *   |
|              | 7 / 9 - 10 / 9          | S.T.S. Olga                 | 奧嘉         | 7                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 1   | 0   |
| 1962         | 28 / 8 - 2 / 9          | T. Wanda                    | 溫黛         | 130                     | 53                         | *                          | 36   | 1 297   | 756   |
| 1963         | 1/9 - 9/9               | T. Faye                     | 菲爾         | 3                       | 0                          | 51                         | 0  | 2   | 0   |
| 1964         | 26 / 5 - 28 / 5         | T. Viola                    | 維奧娜        | 0                       | 0                          | 41                         | 5  | 18  | 18  |
|              | 2/8 - 9/8               | T. Ida                      | 艾黛         | 5                       | 4                          | 56                         | 3  | 7   | 60  |
|              | 2/9 - 6/9               | T. Ruby                     | 露比         | 38                      | 6                          | 300                        | 20   | 32  | 282   |
|              | 4/9 - 10/9              | T. Sally                    | 莎莉         | 9                       | 0                          | 24                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 7 /10 - 13 /10          | T. Dot                      | 黛蒂         | 26                      | 10                         | 85                         | 2  | 31  | 59  |
| 1965         | 6 / 7 - 16 / 7          | T. Freda                    | 法妮黛        | 2                       | 0                          | 16                         | 0  | 1   | 0   |
| 1011         | 25 / 9 - 28 / 9         | T.S. Agnes                  | 愛娜斯        | 5                       | 0                          | 3                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1966         | 12 / 7 - 14 / 7         | S.T.S. Lola                 | 露娜         | 1                       | 0                          | 6                          | 0  | *   | 6   |
| 1967         | 19 / 8 - 22 / 8         | S.T.S. Kate                 | <u></u> 姬蒂 | 0                       | 0                          | 3                          | 3  | 1 *   | 0   |
| 1968<br>1969 | 17 / 8 - 22 / 8         | T. Shirley T. Viola         | 雪麗<br>維奧娜  | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 3   | 0   |
| 1909         | 1/8 - 3/8               | T.D                         | 批吳娜        | 2 <sup>+</sup>          | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1970         | 8/9 - 14/9              | T. Georgia                  | -<br>喬治亞   | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 2  | 0   | *   |
| 1971         | 15 / 6 - 18 / 6         | T. Freda                    | 法妮黛        | 2                       | 0                          | 30                         | 8  | 0   | 0   |
| 15/1         | 16 / 7 - 22 / 7         | T. Lucy                     | 露茜         | 0                       | 0                          | 38                         | 10   | 2   | 13  |
|              | 10 / 8 - 17 / 8         | T. Rose                     | 露絲         | 110                     | 5                          | 286                        | 33   | 303   | *   |
| 1972         | 4 /11 - 9 /11           | T. Pamela                   | 柏美娜        | 1                       | 0                          | 8                          | 3  | 0   | 0   |
| 1973         | 14 / 7 - 20 / 7         | T. Dot                      | 黛蒂         | 1                       | 0                          | 38                         | 14   | *   | *   |
| 1974         | 7 / 6 - 14 / 6          | T. Dinah                    | 戴娜         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 1  | *   | *   |
|              | 18 / 7 - 22 / 7         | T. Ivy                      | 艾菲         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 2  | *   | *   |
|              | 15 /10 - 19 /10         | T. Carmen                   | 嘉曼         | 1                       | 0                          | 0                          | 5  | *   | *   |
|              | 21 /10 - 27 /10         | T. Della                    | 黛娜         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 2  | *   | *   |
| 1975         | 10 / 8 - 14 / 8         | T.D                         | -          | 2                       | 1                          | 0                          | 3  | 1   | *   |
|              | 9 /10 - 14 /10          | T. Elsie                    | 愛茜         | 0                       | 0                          | 46                         | 7  | 2   | 1   |
|              | 16 /10 - 23 /10         | S.T.S. Flossie              | 霍蘿茜        | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 1  | *   | *   |
| 1976         | 22 / 6 - 4 / 7          | T. Ruby                     | 露比         | 3                       | 2                          | 2                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 21 / 7 - 26 / 7         | S.T.S. Violet               | 維奧莉        | 2                       | 1                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 5 / 8 - 6 / 8           | S.T.S. Clara                | 嘉麗         | 0                       | 0                          | 4                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 21 / 8 - 24 / 8         | T.S. Ellen                  | 愛倫         | 27                      | 3                          | 65                         | 0  | 4   | 7   |
| 1077         | 15 / 9 - 21 / 9         | T. Iris                     | 愛莉斯        | 0                       | 0                          | 27                         | 6  | 0   | 1   |
| 1977         | 4/7 - 6/7<br>3/9 - 5/9  | T.D                         | 吉冊         | 0                       | 0                          | 2                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 22 / 9 - 25 / 9         | T.S. Carla<br>S.T.S. Freda  | 嘉娜<br>法妮黛  | 0                       | 0                          | 1<br>37                    | 1 2  | 0   | 0   |
| 1978         | 24 / 7 - 30 / 7         | S.T.S. Agnes                | 愛娜斯        | 3                       | 0                          | 134                        | 0  | 25  | 42  |
| 17/6         | 9 / 8 - 12 / 8          | T.S. Agnes                  | 邦妮         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 2  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 23 / 8 - 28 / 8         | S.T.S. Elaine               | 伊蘭         | 1                       | 0                          | 51                         | 8  | 5   | 8   |
|              | 22 / 9 - 26 / 9         | S.T.S. Kit                  | 吉蒂         | 0                       | 7                          | 0                          | 0  | 1   | 0   |
|              | 7 /10 - 16 /10          | S.T.S. Nina                 | 蓮娜         | 0                       | 0                          | 2                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|              | 17 /10 - 29 /10         | T. Rita                     | 麗妲         | 0                       | 0                          | 3                          | 1  | 5   | 0   |
| 1979         | 1/7 - 6/7               | T. Ellis                    | 艾利斯        | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 2   | 0   |
| -///         | 26 / 7 - 30 / 7         | T.S. Gordon                 | 大子<br>大登   | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 2   | 0   |
|              | 28 / 7 - 3 / 8          | T. Hope                     | 荷貝         | 12                      | 0                          | 260                        | 29   | 167   | 207   |
|              | 6/8 - 9/8               | T.D                         | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 3   | 0   |
|              | 16 / 9 - 24 / 9         | S.T.S. Mac                  | 麥克         | 1                       | 0                          | 67                         | 2  | 12  | 0   |

表 4.11 (續) TABLE 4.11 (cont'd)

| 年份<br>Year | 日期 / 月份<br>Date / Month           | Name of<br>tropical cyclone | 熱帶氣旋<br>名稱 | 死亡人數<br>Persons<br>dead | 失蹤人數<br>Persons<br>missing | 受傷人數<br>Persons<br>injured | 遇事越洋<br>船舶<br>Ocean-going<br>vessels in<br>trouble | sunk or<br>wrecked | 受到損壞<br>的小艇<br>數目<br>Small craft<br>damaged |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 1980       | 5 / 7 - 12 / 7                    | S.T.S. Ida                  | 艾黛         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 1  | 0                  | 0   |
|            | 18 / 7 - 23 / 7                   | T. Joe                      | 喬伊         | 2                       | 1                          | 59                         | 4  | 0                  | 1   |
|            | 20 / 7 - 28 / 7                   | T. Kim                      | 甘茵         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 2                  | 1   |
| 1001       | 29 /10 - 2 /11                    | T.S. Cary                   | 卡里         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 2   |
| 1981       | 3/7 - 7/7                         | S.T.S. Lynn                 | 林茵         | 0                       | 0                          | 32                         | 0  | 0                  | 3   |
| 1982       | 27 / 6 - 2 / 7                    | T.S. Tess                   | 戴絲         | 0                       | 0                          | 16                         | 0  | 1                  | 0   |
|            | 22 / 7 - 30 / 7                   | T. Andy<br>T. Irving        | 安迪         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 1 2   |
| 1983       | 5/9 - 16/9                        | T. Irving T. Vera           | 伊文         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  |                    | 0   |
| 1903       | 29 / 8 - 9 / 9                    | T. Ellen                    | 維娜<br>愛倫   | 10                      | 12                         | 333                        | 44   | 1<br>135           | 225   |
|            | 10 /10 - 14 /10                   | T. Joe                      | 多冊<br>香伊   | 0                       | 0                          | 555<br>58                  | 2  | 0                  | 3   |
|            | 20 /10 - 26 /10                   | S.T.S. Lex                  | 力士         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 1   |
| 1984       | 27 / 8 - 7 / 9                    | T. Ike                      | 艾克         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1985       | 19 / 6 - 25 / 6                   | T. Hal                      | 哈爾         | 0                       | 1                          | 13                         | 0  | 4                  | 2   |
|            | 1/9 - 7/9                         | T. Tess                     | 戴絲         | 2                       | 0                          | 12                         | 6  | 1                  | 3   |
|            | 13 /10 - 22 /10                   | T. Dot                      | 黛蒂         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1986       | 3 / 7 - 12 / 7                    | T. Peggy                    | 蓓姬         | 1                       | 0                          | 26                         | 3  | 0                  | 3   |
|            | 9 / 8 - 12 / 8                    | T.D                         | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 3                          | 0  | 1                  | 5   |
|            | 18 / 8 - 6 / 9                    | T. Wayne                    | 韋恩         | 3                       | 1                          | 15+                        | 0  | 3                  | 0   |
|            | 11 /10 - 19 /10                   | T. Ellen                    | 愛倫         | 0                       | 0                          | 4                          | 1  | 2                  | 1   |
| 1987       | 16 /10 - 27 /10                   | T. Lynn                     | 林茵         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1988       | 14 / 7 - 20 / 7                   | T. Warren                   | 華倫         | 0                       | 1                          | 12                         | 1  | 2                  | 1   |
|            | 19 / 9 - 22 / 9                   | T. Kit                      | 吉蒂         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 1   |
|            | 18 /10 - 23 /10                   | T. Pat                      | 帕特         | 2                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1000       | 21 /10 - 29 /10                   | T. Ruby                     | 露比         | 0                       | 0                          | 4                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1989       | 16 / 5 - 21 / 5                   | T. Brenda                   | 布倫達        | 6                       | 1                          | 119                        | 0  | 3                  | 5   |
|            | 11 / 7 - 19 / 7                   | T. Gordon<br>T. Dan         | 戈登<br>N.E. | 2 0                     | 0                          | 31                         | 1  | 0                  | 8   |
| 1990       | 8 /10 - 14 /10<br>15 / 5 - 19 / 5 | T. Dan<br>T. Marian         | 丹尼<br>瑪麗安  | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 1   |
| 1990       | 15 / 6 - 19 / 6                   | S.T.S. Nathan               | 彌敦         | 5                       | 1                          | 1                          | 1  | 0                  | 2   |
|            | 21 / 6 - 30 / 6                   | T. Percy                    | 珀西         | 1                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
|            | 27 / 7 - 31 / 7                   | S.T.S. Tasha                | 泰莎         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 1                  | 0   |
|            | 25 / 8 - 30 / 8                   | T. Becky                    | 貝姬         | 0                       | 1                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
|            | 10 / 9 - 20 / 9                   | T. Ed                       | 義德         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1991       | 15 / 7 - 20 / 7                   | T. Amy                      | 艾美         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 1  | 0                  | 2   |
|            | 20 / 7 - 24 / 7                   | S.T.S. Brendan              | 布倫登        | 0                       | 0                          | 17                         | 1  | 1                  | 13  |
|            | 13 / 8 - 18 / 8                   | T. Fred                     | 法雷德        | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 1                  | 0   |
| 1992       | 9 / 7 - 14 / 7                    | T. Eli                      | 艾里         | 0                       | 0                          | 23                         | 0  | 0                  | 1   |
|            | 17 / 7 - 18 / 7                   | T.S. Faye                   | 菲爾         | 2                       | 0                          | 24                         | 1  | 0                  | 3   |
|            | 19 / 7 - 23 / 7                   | S.T.S. Gary                 | 加里         | 0                       | 0                          | 18                         | 2  | 0                  | 0   |
| 1993       | 21 / 6 - 28 / 6                   | T. Koryn                    | 高蓮         | 0                       | 0                          | 183                        | 0  | 0                  | 2   |
|            | 16 / 8 - 21 / 8                   | T. Tasha                    | 泰莎         | 0                       | 0                          | 35                         | 0  | 0                  | 7   |
|            | 9 / 9 - 14 / 9                    | T. Abe                      | 艾貝         | 1                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0                  | 0   |
|            | 15 / 9 - 17 / 9                   | S.T.S. Becky                | 貝姬         | 1                       | 0                          | 130                        | 0  | 0                  | 10  |
|            | 23 / 9 - 27 / 9                   | T. Dot                      | 黛蒂         | 0                       | 1                          | 48                         | 0  | 1                  | 0   |
|            | 28 /10 - 5 /11                    | T. Ira                      | 艾拉         | 2                       | 0                          | 30                         | 0  | 1                  | 0   |

表 4.11 (續) TABLE 4.11 (cont'd)

| 年份<br>Year | 日期 / 月份<br>Date / Month            | Name of<br>tropical cyclone                      | 熱帶氣旋<br>名稱 | 死亡人數<br>Persons<br>dead | 失蹤人數<br>Persons<br>missing | 受傷人數<br>Persons<br>injured | 遇事越洋<br>船舶<br>Ocean-going<br>vessels in<br>trouble | 受到毀壞<br>或翻沉的<br>小艇數目<br>Small craft<br>sunk or<br>wrecked | 受到損壞<br>的小艇<br>數目<br>Small craft<br>damaged |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1994       | 23 / 6 - 25 / 6                    | T.S. Sharon                                      | 莎朗         | 0                       | 0                          | 5                          | 0  | 1   | 1   |
|            | 25 / 8 - 29 / 8                    | S.T.S. Harry                                     | 夏里         | 1                       | 0                          | 2                          | 0  | 0   | 2   |
| 1995       | 7 / 8 - 12 / 8                     | S.T.S. Helen                                     | 海倫         | 3                       | 0                          | 35                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 25 / 8 - 1 / 9                     | T. Kent  | 肯特         | 0                       | 0                          | 5                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1006       | 28 / 9 - 4 / 10<br>5 / 9 - 10 / 9  | T. Sibyl<br>T. Sally                             | 斯寶         | 0                       | 0                          | 14                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1996       | 18/9 - 23/9                        | T. Sally<br>S.T.S. Willie                        | 莎莉<br>威利   | 2<br>0                  | 0<br>1                     | 4<br>0                     | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1997       | 31 / 7 - 3 / 8                     | T. Victor  | 維克托        | 1                       | 0                          | 58                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1,,,,      | 20 / 8 - 23 / 8                    | T. Zita  | 思蒂         | 0                       | 0                          | 3                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1998       | 7 / 8 - 11 / 8                     | S.T.S. Penny                                     | 彭妮         | 1                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 12 / 9 - 14 / 9                    | T.D  | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 10                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 15 /10 - 27 /10                    | T. Babs  | 寶絲         | 0                       | 0                          | 14                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1999       | 28 / 4 - 2 / 5                     | T. Leo   | 利奧         | 0                       | 0                          | 14                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 2/6 - 8/6                          | T. Maggie  | 瑪姬         | 0                       | 0                          | 5                          | 0  | 2   | 0   |
|            | 25 / 7 - 28 / 7                    | T.S  | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 18                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 19 / 8 - 23 / 8                    | T. Sam   | 森姆         | 4                       | 0                          | 328                        | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 12 / 9 - 17 / 9                    | T. York  | 約克         | 2                       | 0                          | 500                        | 3  | *   | *   |
| 2000       | 24 / 9 - 26 / 9<br>15 / 7 - 16 / 7 | S.T.S. Cam<br>T.D                                | <u>錦雯</u>  | 0                       | 0                          | 23<br>6                    | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2000       | 27 / 8 - 1 / 9                     | S.T.S. Maria                                     | 瑪莉亞        | 2                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 5/9 - 10/9                         | T. Wukong  | 悟空         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 1   |
| 2001       | 30 / 6 - 3 / 7                     | T. Durian  | 榴槤         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2001       | 1/7 - 8/7                          | T. Utor  | 尤特         | 1                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 1   | 0   |
|            | 23 / 7 - 26 / 7                    | T. Yutu  | 玉兔         | 0                       | 0                          | 10                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 28 / 8 - 1 / 9                     | T.S. Fitow                                       | 菲特         | 2                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2002       | 15 / 8 - 20 / 8                    | S.T.S. Vongfong                                  | 黄蜂         | 0                       | 0                          | 2                          | 0  | 0   | 1   |
|            | 10 / 9 - 13 / 9                    | S.T.S. Hagupit                                   | 黑格比        | 0                       | 0                          | 32                         | 0  | 0   | 3   |
| 2003       | 16 / 7 - 23 / 7                    | S.T.S. Koni                                      | 天鵝         | 0                       | 0                          | 15                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 17 / 7 - 25 / 7                    | T. Imbudo  | 伊布都        | 1                       | 0                          | 45                         | 0  | 2   | 8   |
|            | 17 / 8 - 26 / 8                    | T. Krovanh                                       | 科羅旺        | 0                       | 0                          | 11                         | 0  | 0   | 2   |
|            | 29 / 8 - 3 / 9                     | T. Dujuan  | 杜鵑         | 0                       | 4                          | 24                         | 0  | 1   | 4   |
| 2004       | 14 / 7 - 16 / 7                    | T.S. Kompasu                                     | 圓規         | 0                       | 0                          | 12                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2005       | 10 / 8 - 14 / 8<br>16 / 9 - 19 / 9 | S.T.S. Sanvu<br>T.S. Vicente                     | 珊瑚<br>韋森特  | 0 2                     | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 1<br>0                                      |
|            | 21 / 9 - 28 / 9                    | T. Damrey  | 達維         | 0                       | 0                          | 5                          | 0  | 0   | 1   |
| 2006       | 9/5 - 18/5                         | T. Chanchu                                       | 珍珠         | 0                       | 0                          | 6                          | 0  | 1   | 0   |
|            | 27 / 6 - 29 / 6                    | T.S. Jelawat                                     | 杰拉華        | 1                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 31 / 7 - 4 / 8                     | T. Prapiroon                                     | 派比安        | 0                       | 0                          | 8                          | 0  | 1   | 4   |
|            | 6 / 8 - 10 / 8                     | S.T.S. Bopha                                     | 寶霞         | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 1   |
|            | 23 / 8 - 25 / 8                    | T.D  | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 0                          | 0  | 0   | 1   |
|            | 12 / 9 - 13 / 9                    | T.D  | -          | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2007       | 27 /10 - 6 / 11                    | T. Cimaron                                       | 西馬侖        | 0                       | 0                          | 4                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2007       | 5 / 8 - 11 / 8<br>15 / 4 - 20 / 4  | S.T.S. Pabuk                                     | 帕布         | 0                       | 0                          | 17<br>2                    | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2008       | 18 / 6 - 26 / 6                    | <ul><li>T. Neoguri</li><li>T. Fengshen</li></ul> | 浣熊<br>風神   | 0                       | 0                          | 17                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 4/8 - 8/8                          | S.T.S. Kammuri                                   | 北冕         | 0                       | 0                          | 37                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 17 / 8 - 23 / 8                    | T. Nuri  | 鸚鵡         | 2                       | 0                          | 112                        | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 19 / 9 - 25 / 9                    | T. Hagupit                                       | 黑格比        | 0                       | 0                          | 58                         | 0  | 10  | 0   |
| 2009       | 15 / 7 - 19 / 7                    | T. Molave  | 莫拉菲        | 0                       | 0                          | 5                          | 0  | 3   | 0   |
|            | 1/8 - 9/8                          | S.T.S. Goni                                      | 天鵝         | 4                       | 0                          | 10                         | 0  | 1   | 0   |
|            | 9/9 - 12/9                         | T.S. Mujigae                                     | 彩虹         | 0                       | 0                          | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|            | 12 / 9 - 16 / 9                    | T. Koppu   | 巨爵         | 0                       | 0                          | 74                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2010       | 19 / 7 - 23 / 7                    | T. Chanthu                                       | 燦都         | 4                       | 0                          | 30                         | 0  | 0   | 0   |

備註: 資料由各有關政府部門及公共事業機構提供,同時亦參考了本地報章上的損毀報導。

N.B.: Based on information supplied by relevant government departments and public utility companies. Damage reports in the local press were also examined and collated.

<sup>\*</sup> 缺乏數據 Data unavailable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> 被雷電擊中 Struck by lightning.

# 第五節 二零一零年熱帶氣旋的位置及強度數據

以下是二零一零年位於北太平洋西部及南海區域(即由赤道至北緯45度、東經100度至180度所包括的範圍)的熱帶氣旋。其每六小時之位置及強度刊於本節。

| 熱帶氣旋名稱            | 頁   |
|-------------------|-----|
| 熱帶風暴奧麥斯(1001)     | 106 |
| 颱風康森(1002)        | 107 |
| 颱風燦都(1003)        | 108 |
| 熱帶低氣壓由七月十九日至二十日   | 108 |
| 強烈熱帶風暴電母(1004)    | 109 |
| 強烈熱帶風暴蒲公英(1005)   | 109 |
| 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006)   | 110 |
| 颱風圓規(1007)        | 111 |
| 熱帶風暴南川(1008)      | 112 |
| 熱帶風暴瑪瑙(1009)      | 112 |
| 強烈熱帶風暴莫蘭蒂(1010)   | 113 |
| 強颱風凡亞比(1011)      | 113 |
| 強颱風馬勒卡(1012)      | 114 |
| 熱帶低氣壓由十月五日至七日     | 114 |
| 超強颱風鮎魚(1013)      | 115 |
| 熱帶低氣壓由十月二十一日至二十三日 | 116 |
| 超強颱風暹芭(1014)      | 116 |
| 熱帶低氣壓由十二月十九日至二十日  | 117 |

在本節,風速均取10分鐘內的平均値,單位爲米每秒(1米每秒約爲1.94海里或3.6公里每小時)。熱帶氣旋的強度分爲:-

(a) T.D.:- 熱帶低氣壓(b) T.S.:- 熱帶風暴(c) S.T.S.:- 強烈熱帶風暴

 (d) T.:
 - 颱風

 (e) S.T.:
 - 強颱風

 (f) SuperT.:
 - 超強颱風

# Section 5 TROPICAL CYCLONE POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA, 2010

Six-hourly position and intensity data are tabulated in this section for the following tropical cyclones in 2009 over the western North Pacific and the South China Sea (i.e. the area bounded by the Equator,  $45^{\circ}N$ ,  $100^{\circ}E$  and  $180^{\circ}$ ).

| Name of tropical cyclone                | Page |
|---|------|
| Tropical Storm Omais (1001)             | 106  |
| Typhoon Conson (1002)                   | 107  |
| Typhoon Chanthu (1003)                  | 108  |
| Tropical Depression of 19 – 20 July     | 108  |
| Severe Tropical Storm Dianmu (1004)     | 109  |
| Severe Tropical Storm Mindulle (1005)   | 109  |
| Severe Tropical Storm Lionrock (1006)   | 110  |
| Typhoon Kompasu (1007)                  | 111  |
| Tropical Storm Kompasu (1008)           | 112  |
| Tropical Storm Malou (1009)             | 112  |
| Severe Tropical Storm Meranti (1010)    | 113  |
| Severe Typhoon (1011)                   | 113  |
| Severe Typhoon Malakas (1012)           | 114  |
| Tropical Depression of 5 – 7 October    | 114  |
| Super Typhoon Megi (1013)               | 115  |
| Tropical Depression of 21 –23 October   | 116  |
| Severe Typhoon Chaba (1014)             | 116  |
| Tropical Depression of 19 – 20 December | 117  |

In this section, surface winds refer to wind speeds averaged over a period of 10 minutes given in the unit of m/s (1 m/s is about 1.94 knots or 3.6 km/h). Intensities of tropical cyclones are classified as follows:-

(a) T.D.: - tropical depression(b) T.S.: - tropical storm

(c) S.T.S.: - severe tropical storm

(d) T.: - typhoon

(e) S.T.: - severe typhoon(f) SuperT.: - super typhoon

#### 熱帶風暴奧麥斯(1001)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL STORM OMAIS (1001)

|        |      |         |           | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓 | 估計<br>最高風速 |      |       |
|--------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------|------|-------|
|        |      |         |           | (百帕斯卡)       | (米每秒)      |      |       |
|        |      |         |           | Estimated    | Estimated  |      |       |
|        |      | 時間      |           | minimum      | maximum    |      |       |
|        |      | (協調世界時) |           | central      | surface    | 北緯   | 東經    |
| 月份     | 日期   | Time    | 強度        | pressure     | winds      | Lat. | Long. |
| Month  | Date | (UTC)   | Intensity | (hPa)        | (m/s)      | ° N  | °Е    |
| 三月 Mar | 22   | 1800    | T.D.      | 1000         | 13         | 9.2  | 140.2 |
|        | 23   | 0000    | T.D.      | 1000         | 13         | 9.4  | 139.2 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.D.      | 998          | 16         | 9.7  | 138.4 |
|        |      | 1200    | T.D.      | 998          | 16         | 10.4 | 137.3 |
|        |      | 1800    | T.D.      | 998          | 16         | 10.8 | 136.4 |
|        | 24   | 0000    | T.D.      | 998          | 16         | 11.5 | 135.5 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.D.      | 998          | 16         | 12.5 | 134.7 |
|        |      | 1200    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 13.3 | 133.5 |
|        |      | 1800    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 14.1 | 132.7 |
|        | 25   | 0000    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 14.8 | 132.3 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 15.6 | 131.9 |
|        |      | 1200    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 16.3 | 132.0 |
|        |      | 1800    | T.S.      | 996          | 18         | 16.9 | 132.0 |
|        | 26   | 0000    | T.S.      | 998          | 18         | 17.5 | 132.0 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.S.      | 998          | 18         | 18.1 | 132.0 |
|        |      | 1200    | T.D.      | 1000         | 16         | 18.5 | 132.2 |
|        |      | 1800    | T.D.      | 1000         | 16         | 18.7 | 132.6 |

#### 颱風康森(1002)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TYPHOON CONSON (1002)

| 月份<br><b>Month</b> | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 七月 July            | 11         | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 14.0             | 132.1             |
| 2/1                | 12         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 16   | 14.2             | 130.5             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 995  | 21   | 14.2             | 129.1             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 14.2             | 127.7             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 14.2             | 126.5             |
|                    | 13         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 14.3             | 124.8             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 14.3             | 123.5             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 14.4             | 122.3             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 14.5             | 121.3             |
|                    | 14         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 14.8             | 119.8             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 15.4             | 118.6             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 16.0             | 117.7             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 16.4             | 116.4             |
|                    | 15         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 16.5             | 115.2             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 16.5             | 113.9             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 16.7             | 113.0             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 16.8             | 111.9             |
|                    | 16         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 17.0             | 110.9             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 17.6             | 110.2             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 18.1             | 109.5             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 18.5             | 108.7             |
|                    | 17         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 19.0             | 107.8             |
|                    |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 19.9             | 107.2             |
|                    |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 20.5             | 106.6             |
|                    |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 21.0             | 105.5             |
|                    | 18         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 13   | 21.2             | 105.1             |

#### 颱風燦都(1003)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TYPHOON CHANTHU (1003)

| 月份<br><b>M</b> onth | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 七月 Jul              | 19         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 15.0             | 118.0             |
| -                   |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 15.1             | 117.3             |
|                     |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 15.5             | 116.5             |
|                     |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 16.1             | 116.3             |
|                     | 20         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 17.2             | 115.9             |
|                     |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 17.8             | 115.2             |
|                     |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 18.4             | 114.5             |
|                     |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 985  | 23   | 18.2             | 113.6             |
|                     | 21         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 18.2             | 113.3             |
|                     |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 18.7             | 112.9             |
|                     |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 19.2             | 112.6             |
|                     |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 19.9             | 112.1             |
|                     | 22         | 0000                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 20.5             | 111.5             |
|                     |            | 0600                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 21.4             | 110.5             |
|                     |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 21.7             | 109.8             |
|                     |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 22.2             | 109.1             |
|                     | 23         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 990  | 18   | 22.9             | 108.0             |
|                     |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 990  | 18   | 23.6             | 106.8             |
|                     |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 16   | 23.8             | 106.2             |

消散 Dissipated

#### 熱帶低氣壓由七月十九日至二十日的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL DEPRESSION OF 19 - 20 JULY

|        |      |         |           | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒) |      |       |
|--------|------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|
|        |      |         |           | Estimated              | Estimated           |      |       |
|        |      | 時間      |           | minimum                | maximum             |      |       |
|        |      | (協調世界時) |           | central                | surface             | 北緯   | 東經    |
| 月份     | 日期   | Time    | 強度        | pressure               | winds               | Lat. | Long. |
| Month  | Date | (UTC)   | Intensity | (hPa)                  | (m/s)               | ° N  | °E    |
| 七月 Jul | 19   | 0000    | T.D.      | 1006                   | 13                  | 26.0 | 126.0 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.D.      | 1006                   | 13                  | 26.4 | 125.7 |
|        |      | 1200    | T.D.      | 1004                   | 13                  | 27.0 | 125.3 |
|        |      | 1800    | T.D.      | 1004                   | 13                  | 27.7 | 124.9 |
|        | 20   | 0000    | T.D.      | 1002                   | 13                  | 29.5 | 124.5 |
|        |      | 0600    | T.D.      | 1004                   | 13                  | 31.2 | 123.9 |

#### 強烈熱帶風暴電母(1004)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TROPICAL STORM DIANMU (1004)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 八月 Aug      | 7          | 1800                           | T.D.            | 998  | 13   | 21.5             | 124.9             |
| 7 (7) 3     | 8          | 0000                           | T.D.            | 998  | 13   | 22.3             | 124.7             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 997  | 16   | 22.8             | 124.9             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 996  | 16   | 23.6             | 125.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 24.3             | 125.2             |
|             | 9          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 25.3             | 125.3             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 27.1             | 125.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 28.7             | 125.3             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 29.7             | 125.2             |
|             | 10         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 31.0             | 125.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 31.9             | 125.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 32.9             | 125.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 33.7             | 126.7             |
|             | 11         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 34.8             | 128.2             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 990  | 23   | 35.8             | 130.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 990  | 23   | 36.4             | 131.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 37.1             | 133.7             |
|             | 12         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 38.2             | 136.0             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 39.2             | 139.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 994  | 18   | 39.6             | 142.7             |

#### 變爲溫帶氣旋 Became Extratropical

#### 強烈熱帶風暴蒲公英(1005)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TROPICAL STORM MINDULLE (1005)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 八月 Aug      | 22         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 998  | 13   | 16.3             | 115.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 996  | 16   | 16.2             | 114.4             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 996  | 16   | 16.1             | 113.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 996  | 16   | 16.1             | 112.1             |
|             | 23         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 16.2             | 111.3             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 16.3             | 110.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 16.7             | 109.1             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 984  | 25   | 17.4             | 108.2             |
|             | 24         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 18.2             | 107.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 18.6             | 106.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 25   | 19.0             | 105.5             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 19.3             | 104.6             |
|             | 25         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 19.4             | 104.1             |

#### 強烈熱帶風暴獅子山(1006)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TROPICAL STORM LIONROCK (1006)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 八月 Aug      | 28         | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 18.2             | 117.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 18.7             | 116.8             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 19.2             | 116.3             |
|             | 29         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 996  | 18   | 19.6             | 116.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 996  | 18   | 20.2             | 116.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 996  | 18   | 20.6             | 116.3             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 996  | 18   | 20.7             | 116.4             |
|             | 30         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 992  | 18   | 20.8             | 116.5             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 20.8             | 116.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 20.7             | 116.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 20.6             | 117.1             |
|             | 31         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 20.4             | 117.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 20.4             | 118.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 20.7             | 118.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 21.4             | 119.4             |
| 九月 Sep      | 1          | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 22.3             | 119.5             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 22.8             | 119.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 23.1             | 118.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 23.5             | 118.3             |
|             | 2          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 988  | 21   | 23.9             | 117.3             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 24.1             | 116.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 24.0             | 115.1             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 23.9             | 114.4             |
|             | 3          | 0000                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 23.6             | 113.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 13   | 23.5             | 113.4             |

#### 颱風圓規(1007)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TYPHOON KOMPASU (1007)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 八月 Aug      | 28         | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 19.4             | 137.7             |
| , 0,3       | 29         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 13   | 20.4             | 136.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 13   | 21.1             | 135.3             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 21.6             | 134.3             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 22.2             | 133.4             |
|             | 30         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 22.9             | 132.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 23.4             | 131.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 23.8             | 131.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 24.6             | 130.2             |
|             | 31         | 0000                           | T.              | 960  | 39   | 25.2             | 129.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 960  | 39   | 26.2             | 128.5             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 27.4             | 127.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 28.8             | 126.2             |
| 九月 Sep      | 1          | 0000                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 30.4             | 125.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 960  | 39   | 32.3             | 124.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 34.3             | 124.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 31   | 36.5             | 125.2             |
|             | 2          | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 990  | 25   | 38.3             | 127.2             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 994  | 23   | 39.3             | 129.7             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 40.0             | 132.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 40.7             | 134.8             |
|             | 3          | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 16   | 41.4             | 137.4             |

變爲溫帶氣旋 Became Extratropical

#### 熱帶風暴南川(1008)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL STORM NAMTHEUN (1008)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC)                       | 強度<br>Intensity                              | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N                                     | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E   |
|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 八月 Aug      | 30         | 0600<br>1200<br>1800<br>0000<br>0600<br>1200<br>1800 | T.D.<br>T.S.<br>T.S.<br>T.S.<br>T.S.<br>T.D. | 998<br>995<br>995<br>995<br>995<br>998   | 13<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>13                                   | 26.1<br>25.9<br>25.7<br>25.5<br>25.3<br>25.0<br>24.7 | 122.7<br>122.0<br>121.4<br>120.6<br>120.1<br>119.7<br>119.3 |

消散 Dissipated

#### 熱帶風暴瑪瑙(1009)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL STORM MALOU (1009)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 九月 Sep      | 3          | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 13   | 23.0             | 131.0             |
| ) 2/4 I     |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 23.6             | 129.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 23.9             | 128.9             |
|             | 4          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 24.3             | 128.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 25.2             | 127.4             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 26.5             | 126.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 27.5             | 126.5             |
|             | 5          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 28.7             | 126.2             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 29.5             | 126.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 30.5             | 126.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 992  | 23   | 31.4             | 126.5             |
|             | 6          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 992  | 23   | 31.9             | 126.7             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 992  | 23   | 32.3             | 127.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 992  | 23   | 32.7             | 127.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 33.3             | 128.0             |
|             | 7          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 33.9             | 128.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 34.9             | 130.3             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 994  | 21   | 35.6             | 132.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 996  | 21   | 35.8             | 133.7             |
|             | 8          | 0000                           | T.S.            | 1000   | 18   | 35.8             | 135.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 35.4             | 138.7             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 35.3             | 140.6             |

變爲溫帶氣旋 Became Extratropical

#### 強烈熱帶風暴莫蘭蒂(1010)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TROPICAL STORM MERANTI (1010)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity  | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 九月 Sep      | 8          | 0000                           | T.D.             | 998  | 16   | 21.0             | 120.8             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.             | 998  | 16   | 20.8             | 120.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.             | 998  | 16   | 20.7             | 119.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.             | 998  | 16   | 20.7             | 119.0             |
|             | 9          | 0000                           | T.S.             | 995  | 18   | 21.1             | 119.3             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.             | 988  | 23   | 22.2             | 119.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.           | 985  | 25   | 23.1             | 119.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.           | 975  | 31   | 24.4             | 118.8             |
|             | 10         | 0000                           | S.T.S.           | 980  | 28   | 25.4             | 118.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.             | 990  | 23   | 26.8             | 118.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.             | 998  | 16   | 27.8             | 119.0             |
|             |            |                                | 消散<br>Dissipated |  |  |                  |                   |

#### 強颱風凡亞比(1011)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TYPHOON FANAPI (1011)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 九月 Sep      | 15         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 19.9             | 128.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 16   | 20.4             | 127.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 20.8             | 127.6             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 990  | 21   | 21.0             | 127.6             |
|             | 16         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 982  | 25   | 21.3             | 127.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 21.6             | 128.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 21.9             | 128.4             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 22.2             | 128.4             |
|             | 17         | 0000                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 22.3             | 128.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 22.8             | 128.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 23.1             | 127.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 23.3             | 126.8             |
|             | 18         | 0000                           | S.T.            | 950  | 43   | 23.4             | 126.2             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 23.7             | 125.3             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 23.9             | 124.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 24.0             | 123.1             |
|             | 19         | 0000                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 23.7             | 121.7             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 23.2             | 120.7             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 23.3             | 119.8             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 23.4             | 119.0             |
|             | 20         | 0000                           | Т.              | 970  | 33   | 23.7             | 117.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 23.4             | 116.3             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 23.5             | 115.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 996  | 18   | 23.6             | 113.8             |

#### 強颱風馬勒卡(1012)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TYPHOON MALAKAS (1012)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 九月 Sep      | 21         | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 13   | 18.2             | 144.9             |
| / 4/ 4 1    |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 16   | 18.8             | 144.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 19.2             | 143.4             |
|             | 22         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 998  | 18   | 19.4             | 142.9             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 995  | 21   | 19.5             | 142.4             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.S.            | 990  | 23   | 19.5             | 142.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 988  | 25   | 19.6             | 141.5             |
|             | 23         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 988  | 25   | 20.0             | 141.0             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 20.6             | 141.0             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 21.3             | 140.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 22.8             | 140.9             |
|             | 24         | 0000                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 24.2             | 140.9             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 960  | 39   | 26.2             | 141.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 955  | 41   | 28.5             | 141.7             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.            | 945  | 43   | 30.9             | 142.8             |
|             | 25         | 0000                           | T.              | 950  | 41   | 34.2             | 144.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 955  | 39   | 36.9             | 145.9             |

變爲溫帶氣旋 Became Extratropical

#### 熱帶低氣壓由十月五日至七日的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL DEPRESSION OF 5 - 7 OCTOBER

|        |      | 時間<br>(協調世界時) |           | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface | 北緯   | 東經    |
|--------|------|---------------|-----------|---|--|------|-------|
| 月份     | 日期   | Time          | 強度        | pressure  | winds  | Lat. | Long. |
| Month  | Date | (UTC)         | Intensity | (hPa)   | (m/s)  | ° N  | °E    |
| 十月 Oct | 5    | 1200          | T.D.      | 1002  | 13   | 18.7 | 108.6 |
|        |      | 1800          | T.D.      | 1002  | 13   | 18.8 | 108.5 |
|        | 6    | 0000          | T.D.      | 1002  | 13   | 18.9 | 108.2 |
|        |      | 0600          | T.D.      | 1002  | 13   | 19.0 | 108.0 |
|        |      | 1200          | T.D.      | 1004  | 13   | 19.0 | 107.9 |
|        |      | 1800          | T.D.      | 1004  | 13   | 19.0 | 107.9 |

#### 超強颱風鮎魚(1013)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SUPER TYPHOON MEGI (1013)

|             |          |              |                   | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡) | 估計<br>最高風速        |              |                |
|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
|             |          |              |                   | (日曜期下)<br>Estimated    | (米每秒)             |              |                |
|             |          | 時間           |                   | minimum                | Estimated maximum |              |                |
|             |          |              |                   |                        |                   | 11.644       | ± 4m           |
|             | <u> </u> | (協調世界時)      | 子庄                | central                | surface           | 北緯           | 東經             |
| 月份<br>Manth | 日期       | Time         | 強度<br>Internative | pressure               | winds             | Lat.         | Long.          |
| Month       | Date     | (UTC)        | Intensity         | (hPa)                  | (m/s)             | ° N          | °Е             |
| 十月 Oct      | 13       | 0000         | T.D.              | 1006                   | 13                | 11.7         | 141.4          |
| 1 / 3       |          | 0600         | T.D.              | 1004                   | 16                | 11.7         | 141.1          |
|             |          | 1200         | T.S.              | 1002                   | 18                | 11.8         | 140.9          |
|             |          | 1800         | T.S.              | 1002                   | 18                | 11.9         | 140.6          |
|             | 14       | 0000         | T.S.              | 998                    | 21                | 12.0         | 140.3          |
|             |          | 0600         | T.S.              | 995                    | 21                | 12.4         | 139.7          |
|             |          | 1200         | T.S.              | 988                    | 23                | 12.8         | 138.6          |
|             |          | 1800         | S.T.S.            | 982                    | 25                | 13.6         | 137.8          |
|             | 15       | 0000         | S.T.S.            | 975                    | 31                | 14.3         | 137.2          |
|             |          | 0600         | T.                | 970                    | 33                | 14.9         | 136.5          |
|             |          | 1200         | T.                | 965                    | 36                | 15.7         | 135.5          |
|             | 1.0      | 1800         | T.                | 960                    | 39                | 16.7         | 134.4          |
|             | 16       | 0000<br>0600 | T.<br>T.          | 960<br>955             | 39<br>41          | 17.3<br>18.2 | 133.0<br>131.5 |
|             |          | 1200         | S.T.              | 933<br>945             | 46                | 18.4         | 131.3          |
|             |          | 1800         | S.1.<br>SuperT.   | 935                    | 52                | 18.7         | 128.8          |
|             | 17       | 0000         | _                 | 915                    | 59                | 18.7         | 127.5          |
|             | 1 /      | 0600         | SuperT.           | 905                    | 64                | 18.5         | 127.3          |
|             |          | 1200         | SuperT.           |                        | 75                | 18.1         | 125.2          |
|             |          |              | SuperT.           | 895                    | 75<br>75          |              |                |
|             | 18       | 1800<br>0000 | SuperT.           | 895<br>900             | 73<br>72          | 17.6<br>17.4 | 124.2          |
|             | 10       | 0600         | SuperT.           | 915                    | 59                | 17.4         | 123.2<br>121.9 |
|             |          |              | SuperT.           |                        | 49                |              | 121.9          |
|             |          | 1200<br>1800 | S.T.<br>S.T.      | 935<br>945             | 49<br>46          | 16.7<br>16.7 |                |
|             | 19       |              |                   |                        |                   |              | 119.3          |
|             | 19       | 0000         | S.T.              | 945                    | 46                | 16.4         | 118.9          |
|             |          | 0600         | S.T.              | 945                    | 46                | 16.6         | 118.4          |
|             |          | 1200         | S.T.              | 945                    | 46                | 16.7         | 117.8          |
|             | 20       | 1800         | S.T.              | 940                    | 49                | 16.8         | 117.6          |
|             | 20       | 0000         | S.T.              | 940<br>940             | 49                | 17.2         | 117.2          |
|             |          | 0600<br>1200 | S.T.<br>S.T.      | 940<br>940             | 49<br>49          | 17.7<br>18.4 | 117.2<br>117.2 |
|             |          | 1800         | S.T.<br>S.T.      | 940                    | 49                | 18.4         | 117.2          |
|             | 21       | 0000         | S.T.              | 940                    | 49                | 19.4         | 117.3          |
|             | 21       | 0600         | S.T.              | 940                    | 49                | 19.9         | 117.5          |
|             |          | 1200         | S.T.              | 940                    | 49                | 20.2         | 117.7          |
|             |          | 1800         | S.T.              | 940                    | 49                | 20.6         | 117.9          |
|             | 22       | 0000         | S.T.              | 945                    | 46                | 21.0         | 118.3          |
|             |          | 0600         | S.T.              | 950                    | 43                | 21.7         | 118.3          |
|             |          | 1200         | T.                | 965                    | 36                | 22.1         | 118.3          |
|             |          | 1800         | T.                | 965                    | 36                | 22.7         | 118.2          |
|             | 23       | 0000         | T.                | 970                    | 33                | 23.4         | 118.0          |
|             |          | 0600         | S.T.S.            | 975                    | 31                | 24.0         | 117.7          |
|             |          | 1200         | S.T.S.            | 985                    | 25                | 24.4         | 117.8          |
|             |          | 1800         | T.D.              | 998                    | 16                | 24.9         | 118.0          |
|             | 24       | 0000         | T.D.              | 1002                   | 13                | 25.4         | 118.2          |
|             |          |              |                   |                        |                   |              |                |

#### 熱帶低氣壓由十月二十一日至二十三日的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL DEPRESSION OF 21 - 23 OCTOBER

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 十月 Oct      | 21         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1008   | 13   | 19.1             | 160.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1008   | 13   | 19.9             | 158.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 20.4             | 157.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 20.9             | 156.1             |
|             | 22         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 21.2             | 155.4             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 21.7             | 154.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 22.1             | 154.1             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1004   | 16   | 22.0             | 153.0             |
|             | 23         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 22.1             | 153.7             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 22.3             | 154.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1006   | 13   | 22.7             | 154.7             |

消散 Dissipated

#### 強颱風暹芭(1014)的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TYPHOON CHABA (1014)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 十月 Oct      | 22         | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 16.8             | 137.5             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 17.0             | 136.5             |
|             | 23         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 16.3             | 135.3             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 15.7             | 134.9             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 1002   | 13   | 15.2             | 134.3             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 16   | 15.0             | 133.6             |
|             | 24         | 0000                           | T.D.            | 1000   | 16   | 15.1             | 133.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 15.5             | 132.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.D.            | 998  | 16   | 15.8             | 131.9             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.S.            | 995  | 18   | 16.4             | 131.4             |
|             | 25         | 0000                           | T.S.            | 992  | 21   | 17.0             | 131.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.S.            | 988  | 23   | 17.4             | 130.5             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 980  | 28   | 17.9             | 130.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 18.6             | 129.5             |
|             | 26         | 0000                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 19.3             | 129.1             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 970  | 33   | 19.9             | 128.6             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 20.2             | 128.2             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 965  | 36   | 20.5             | 127.9             |
|             | 27         | 0000                           | T.              | 960  | 39   | 20.8             | 127.9             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.            | 950  | 43   | 21.7             | 127.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 22.4             | 128.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 23.3             | 128.3             |

#### 強颱風暹芭(1014)的每六小時位置及強度 (續) SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF SEVERE TYPHOON CHABA (1014) (CONT'D)

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| 十月 Oct      | 28         | 0000                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 24.2             | 128.6             |
| . , ,       |            | 0600                           | S.T.            | 940  | 49   | 24.8             | 129.2             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.            | 945  | 46   | 25.6             | 130.0             |
|             |            | 1800                           | T.              | 950  | 41   | 26.4             | 130.8             |
|             | 29         | 0000                           | T.              | 955  | 39   | 27.2             | 131.6             |
|             |            | 0600                           | T.              | 965  | 33   | 28.2             | 132.8             |
|             |            | 1200                           | T.              | 965  | 33   | 29.1             | 134.1             |
|             |            | 1800                           | S.T.S.          | 970  | 31   | 30.6             | 135.6             |
|             | 30         | 0000                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 31.9             | 137.2             |
|             |            | 0600                           | S.T.S.          | 975  | 31   | 33.5             | 139.1             |
|             |            | 1200                           | S.T.S.          | 985  | 28   | 34.7             | 141.6             |

變爲溫帶氣旋 Became Extratropical

#### 熱帶低氣壓由十二月十九日至二十日的每六小時位置及強度 SIX-HOURLY POSITION AND INTENSITY DATA OF TROPICAL DEPRESSION OF 19 - 20 DECEMBER

| 月份<br>Month | 日期<br>Date | 時間<br>(協調世界時)<br>Time<br>(UTC) | 強度<br>Intensity              | 估計最低<br>中心氣壓<br>(百帕斯卡)<br>Estimated<br>minimum<br>central<br>pressure<br>(hPa) | 估計<br>最高風速<br>(米每秒)<br>Estimated<br>maximum<br>surface<br>winds<br>(m/s) | 北緯<br>Lat.<br>°N             | 東經<br>Long.<br>°E                |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 十二月 Dec     | 19<br>20   | 0600<br>1200<br>1800<br>0000   | T.D.<br>T.D.<br>T.D.<br>T.D. | 1000<br>998<br>998<br>998  | 13<br>16<br>16<br>16   | 21.6<br>21.2<br>20.5<br>20.2 | 179.4<br>179.3<br>179.2<br>179.9 |

横過國際換日線,進入北太平洋中部。

Turned to move across the International Date Line into the central North Pacific.